

St. Charles HERALD-AGUIDE

SERVING ST. CHARLES PARISH SINCE 1873

[f /HERALDGUIDE](https://www.facebook.com/HERALDGUIDE) [/STCHARLESHERALD](https://twitter.com/STCHARLESHERALD) WWW.HERALDGUIDE.COM

Parish family named most military in America

Monique Roth Editor
moniquer@heraldguide.com

Horace Champagne married Mary Catherine Ford in St. Charles Parish in 1923. Between 1923 and 1949 the couple went on to have 14 children, 12 of whom served their country as members of various branches of the United States armed services.

The combined service of Horace and Mary Catherine's children distinguished the Champagne family this month as the most military family in America by the Louisiana State Legislature.

"The Louisiana Department of Veterans Affairs researched the historic records of military families throughout the United States and could not find another family with more siblings that served their country than the Champagnes," the resolution states. "Therefore, be it resolved that on behalf of a grateful state and nation, the House of Representatives of the Legislature of Louisiana does hereby commend the Champagne family of St. Charles Parish for its patriotism and commitment to duty as the most military family in America."

Charles "Chuck" Champagne Jr. – one of Horace and Mary Catherine's grandsons – is currently serving in the Navy. He said he was shocked when he learned about the resolution.

"I was kind of astounded," he said. "It was something I had never thought before. It was kind of a shock to me ... it kind of makes you proud, you know?"

The Champagnes had 11 sons and one daughter who served in the armed forces.

Their oldest son, Harold J. Champagne, served in the United States Navy during World War



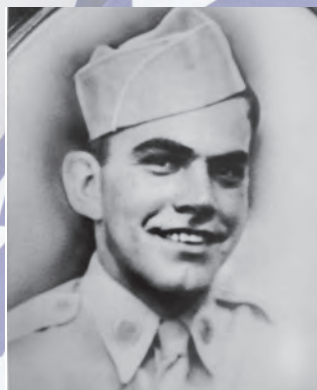
Alvin Champagne



Harold Champagne



Charles Champagne Sr.



Morris Champagne



Johnny Champagne



Anthony Champagne



Dave Champagne



Jerry Champagne



Ronald Champagne



Pearl Champagne



Thomas Champagne



Horace Champagne

MILITARY on 5A

Destrehan filmmaker's first movie speaks out on suicide

Ryan Arena Editor
ryana@heraldguide.com

Elizabeth Bundick has dreamed of filmmaking since her early childhood.

The Destrehan native says she doesn't exactly remember when she first took interest in it, but her mother recalls the subject coming up for the first time in the third grade. As Bundick got older, she got more serious about those aspirations. By the 10th grade, she was investigating film school possibilities and made clear her intentions to focus strictly on film in college, which she's followed

FILM on 8A



Elizabeth Bundick films an interior scene.

Following child shootings, sheriff calls for public to help end violence

Ryan Arena Editor
ryana@heraldguide.com

A single report of a child suffering harm via gun violence is jarring alone, but in recent months St. Charles Parish has seen multiple such incidents.

Earlier this month, a 35-year-old man was arrested after a 6-year-old girl was shot in the back in New Sarpy on May 31, allegedly as result of a conflict between two men that escalated. A 24-year-old man was arrested on suspected involvement

SHOOTINGS on 7A

**Majoria's
Own Smoked
Sausage
3 lb Pack
\$6.99**



We're Family Owned &
Operated Since 1964

Fresh French Bread
and Pistolettes
Baked Daily

THIS WEEK'S HOT BUYS!

**Majoria's
SUPERMARKET**

DEALS OF THE WEEK FOR JUNE 17 - 23, 2021

Hot or Cold Grab and Go Meal Solutions Now Available!

Open: Monday - Saturday 8 am - 6 pm • Closed Sunday • (985) 785-2431 • www.majoriasgrocery.com



13413 Hwy. 90 • Boutte
Check us out online at
majoriasgrocery.com

**Fistful of
Bourbon
750 ml**

\$19.99



Veterans Memorial Plaza coming to Luling

Monique Roth Editor
moniquer@heraldguide.com

Ground broke this month on St. Charles Parish’s future Veterans Memorial Plaza – a project that has been a work in progress across three administrations.

“I am very excited to be here with you all today as we break ground on a project that has truly been years in the making,” Parish President Matthew Jewell said at the groundbreaking ceremony. “Parish President V.J. St. Pierre was the initial visionary of this project. As a veteran and Purple Heart recipient, Parish President St. Pierre understands the importance of having a place for our residents to honor our living veterans and a place to remember those who gave the ultimate sacrifice.”

Jewell said there are nearly 3,000 veterans living in St. Charles Parish.

“These men and women are real life heroes,” he said. “Instead of capes and suits, they wore camo and Kevlar, and they stood guard against foreign threats so we could sleep in peace. They didn’t come from far off lands. They are our neighbors, family and friends. While they don’t require or seek out accolades or need statues to be erected in their name, they most certainly deserve it.”

The Veterans Memorial Plaza will be located next to the Edward A. Dufresne Community Center in Luling and will honor all five branches of the Armed Forces. The plaza will also house the state’s second Gold Star Families Memorial Monument, which provides a place of permanence for Gold Star Families to gather.



Public officials break ground on the Veterans Memorial Plaza.

The Gold Star Families Memorial Monument has four panels recognizing Homeland, Family, Patriot and Sacrifice. Organizers said the highlight of the monument is a silhouette of a saluting service member, representing the legacy of loved ones who have paid the ultimate sacrifice for freedom.

The plaza will also feature a POW/MIA statue to recognize American prisoners of war and those missing in action, as well as a Purple Heart Memorial. Plans are for the VFW and the American Legion to sell personalized bricks that will pave the way to the Gold Star Families Monument.

Once completed, parish officials said the plaza will serve as a host for all Veterans Day Ceremonies and other tributes to the Armed Forces in the parish. LED lights will frame the plaza, which will allow access for evening tributes and provide nighttime visibility from the Hale Boggs Bridge.

Jewell thanked Philips 66 for their \$100,000 donation to the \$1 million project. Funding for the project is coming from the parish’s recreation fund.



Linto Bergeron Sr. wears a shirt featuring the decal created for him by a family member.



A heroic rescue effort remembered in a treasured Father’s Day gift

Monique Roth Editor
moniquer@heraldguide.com

Here is the story of the gift Linton Bergeron Sr. received a couple of years ago for Father’s Day – just in case you’re driving around St. Charles Parish and see a unique ferry boat bumper sticker or happen to see Linton Sr. in his new favorite T-shirt.

It all started when Linton Bergeron Jr. was looking for Father’s Day gift for his dad.

“I had made me a hunting decal with Ole Luling Life written on it and I wanted to do something for my dad for Father’s Day,” he said. “I thought about the George Prince because my

dad worked on it while he was on strike for Shell years and years and years ago. I thought about the ferry boat for the Father’s Day gift so I went on the internet and found something that could work and a lady at work made a sticker for me.”

The gift was a hit.

“He just loved it,” Linton Jr. said of his father’s reaction to the decal. “Tears almost came to his eyes.”

The motor vessel George Prince holds a special

DECAL on 5A



Outpace your injuries with Ochsner orthopedics.

Whether you are an athlete, constantly on the go or are in need of ongoing management for hand, shoulder, knee or hip problems, Ochsner orthopedics offers the latest treatment options so you can get better faster.



Now offering Sports Medicine care with **Dr. David Leslie**

St. Charles Parish Hospital
1057 Paul Maillard Rd. | Luling, LA 70070
Jay French, MD David Leslie, DO
Howard Hirsch, MD Stacy Luna, PAC

To schedule an appointment, call **985-772-6206** or visit **ochsner.org/schedule**.

Managed by
St. Charles Parish Hospital | **Ochsner**

Church receives unexpected guest just before feast celebration

Ryan Arena Editor
ryana@heraldguide.com

As more and more people return to their normal activities, that includes those venturing out to worship with their church communities for mass. And you just never know who – or in one such case, what – might show up to give praise.

Recently, Holy Family Catholic Church in Luling had an unexpected visitor when a 7-foot-gator wandered onto the lawn and then within a few feet of the church’s front steps. It came just days before the June 5-6 Feast of Corpus Christi where the Archdiocese of New Orleans restored obligation for Catholics to attend mass. Evidently, this reptile decided to get an early jump on that.

“He kind of just showed up and wanted to go to church,” said Fr. Stephen Dardis, Pastor of Holy Family Church, with a laugh. “It’s definitely not something you see every day. We’re right on the canal. You see alligators there once in a while, just they’re further downstream. I guess he made his way a little further north and was looking for a place to go.”

The gator was in no rush to cut things



Fr. Stephen Dardis with the 7-foot alligator.

short. He hung out in front of the church for about an hour and a half, as Dardis and other church members were decorating for the weekend Feast Day.

“Someone said, ‘He’s going to go right in the door if we don’t close it right now.’ It was literally just coming toward the entryway, and we had to encourage it to not go that way,” Dardis said.

Ultimately, the gator’s adventure – and in some respects, that of the humans as well – ended when wildlife personnel

removed the gator and returned him to his habitat.

“They reunited him with some of his brothers and sisters further down the bayou,” Dardis quipped.

He said that was the only time he had seen an alligator come so close to the church, though he noted near some homes neighboring the church, he knew some residents had their own close encounters.

“I know about two or three years ago, one person had a bigger alligator near their house. It’s not necessarily uncommon around here, but we hadn’t had one on church property,” Dardis said.

The Holy Family Facebook page poked some fun at the experience, its page displaying the message, “Even the alligators are coming back to church! All are welcome!”

More so when it comes to people than gators, Dardis said he’s pleased to see

people returning to their church family, and noted over the past several weeks Holy Family has begun to see larger crowds in attendance.

“Honestly, it’s been really good,” Dardis said. “I think a lot of people got vaccinated pretty quickly, and the desire to come back together has been huge. People were tired of being kept apart.”

A little more than a year ago, those crowds were non-existent, Dardis hosting mass in front of a camera for people to follow proceedings from home. After Easter last year, masses would see around 10 people, and by summer, that number grew larger with social distancing in place. Once the church was permitted to bring in 25 percent capacity, it was able to get closer to its average, and these days things are much closer to normal.

“We’re not islands. It’s good to be together,” Dardis said. “I think it’s a great chance for people to rediscover some of the beauty and joy of coming together in worship and in community.”

Former Dance Unlimited student now new owner of studio

Monique Roth Editor
moniquer@heraldguide.com

“It all started with my mom.”

Nearly 50 years ago Nicole Falgoust Tanner’s mother Laurie St. Pierre Falgoust started dancing classes at Duanne Cormier’s Le Petite Danse.

“The first dance studio was located in Norco, next door to my mom’s house,” Tanner said. “Mrs. Duanne was her very first, last and only dance teacher. She was also like an older sister to my mom and later my mom became her right hand at the studio. The dance tradition in our family continued when I was born. I was destined to become a dancer.”

Tanner said that as far back as she can remember, dancing and performing was her passion and the studio her second home.

“Mrs. Duanne was not only my dance teacher, but treated me like a daughter and was a positive influence in my life,” Tanner said. “The studio was literally my second home ... I was literally at the studio for at least 4 hours for every day. It’s been in my blood. Like my mom, I too went on to teach dance classes for Mrs. Duanne and manage the Paradis studio.”

With her family there since the very beginning of Dance Unlimited, Tanner said she is ecstatic to have the opportunity to fulfill her dream of owning and directing her own dance studio - she is now the owner and director of Dance Unlimited of Paradis.

“I am excited to carry on the legacy Mrs. Duanne and Mr. Al created, and grateful for the



Nicole Falgoust Tanner and her family.

opportunity to lead and mentor the next generation of dancers at Dance Unlimited of Paradis,” Tanner said. “As soon as I finished hygiene school in 2008 and moved back home from Monroe I started teaching dance there and earlier this year she had a meeting with me and told me she wanted to sell the Paradis location to me.”

Tanner has spent the last several months learning the business-side of the studio.

“I’m very excited,” Tanner said. “Of course I always said I’d love to have my own dancing studio, but I would have never ever thought about opening a studio and being in competition with her. It was always a dream. I never ever thought that Mrs. Duanne was ever going to retire ... this is what she’s been doing since she was 18.”

And while a studio facelift, logo change and other tweaks are being done, Tanner said she is determined to carry on what has been set at the studio.

“She’s created a legacy,” Tanner

DANCE on 8A



Together, we weathered the storms. And we’re ready for the next one.

Last year was a historic storm season for Louisiana. Just like always, our communities stood strong. We appreciate your cooperation and understanding as our crews worked to restore power.

At Entergy Louisiana, preparing for storm season is a year-round commitment. We’ve rebuilt and reinforced the power grid, we’re working safely within COVID-19 protocols, and our teams are ready to respond to whatever comes next.

Learn how you can stay prepared at entergystormcenter.com.



A message from Entergy Louisiana, LLC ©2021 Entergy Services, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

WE POWER LIFE®

MILITARY from 1A

II and participated in six Allied Forces landings in the Pacific Theater under the direction of General Douglas MacArthur. He passed away in 2011.

Pearl Champagne Lauret, Horace and Mary Catherine’s daughter and second oldest child, served in the United States Naval Reserve (Women’s Reserve) - better known as the WAVES – as a Navy nurse during World War II. She was their only daughter to serve, and passed away in 2018.

The couple’s third oldest child, son Alvin Peter “Champ” Champagne, served in the United States Army beginning in 1945 aboard an Army hospital ship. He passed away in 2015.

Morris Joseph “Chippy” Champagne served in the United States Marine Corps with the 38th Infantry Regiment in the American Zone of Occupied Germany and in Korea during the Korean Conflict. He was killed in action at the Battle of Hoengsoeng in South Korea in February of 1951 after being called back to serve after he left the service. He was the Champagne’s only son killed in combat.

Another son, Johnny Anthony Champagne, served in the United States Marine Corps during the Korean Conflict and passed away in 2017, while son Jerry Charles Champagne served in the United States Marine Corps during the Korean Conflict and was stationed in Okinawa, Japan. He passed away in 2019.

Horace and Mary Catherine’s seventh son, Horace Joseph Champagne Jr., served in the United States Marine Corps during the Korean Conflict and was stationed in Okinawa, Japan. He resides in Luling. One of his own sons, Scotty Champagne, also joined the Marine Corps and left as a Gunnery Sergeant.

The couple’s eighth son, Charles James Champagne, served in the United States Marine Corps from 1955 through 1957 and resides in Picayune, Mississippi. He had two sons who served



Members of the Champagne family were in attendance for the state resolution.

in the Navy - Ricky Champagne, 3rd Class Petty Officer, and Chuck Champagne, Commissioned Officer LCDR.

Ronald Joseph Champagne served in the United States Navy from 1960 through 1962, while David Joseph Champagne served in the United States Army during the Vietnam Conflict from 1962 through 1964. They both reside in Luling.

One of David’s sons, Chad Champagne, served and retired as a Senior Master Sergeant in the Airforce.

Anthony Raymond Champagne served in the United States Army during the Vietnam Conflict from 1963 through 1965. He resides in Bayou Gauche. He had one son, Tony Champagne Jr., that served in the Navy.

Thomas Eugene Champagne, Horace and Mary Catherin’s youngest son, served in the United States Army during the Vietnam Conflict, was stationed in Germany and now resides in Luling. He had one son that served in the Navy - Tony Champagne Jr.

A copy of the resolution was given to all living children of Horace and Mary Catherine in Baton Rouge last week. St. Charles Parish Sheriff Greg Champagne, who is the son of Jerry Champagne, was also in attendance.

DECAL from 2A

significance to Linton Sr.

The George Prince was a free commuter ferry owned and operated by the Louisiana Department of Highways. It operated in Natchez, Miss. for years before it relocated to St. Charles Parish.

On the morning of Oct. 20, 1976, the George Prince was struck by the Norwegian tanker SS Frosta, which was traveling upriver. The collision occurred less than three-quarters of a mile from the construction site of the Hale Boggs Bridge, which would replace the ferry seven years later.

The ferry was crossing from Destrehan on the East Bank to Luling on the West Bank at the time of the collision, and Linton Sr. saw everything – he was waiting for his turn to ride.

“He was going to be on the next ride,” Linton Jr. said of his father. “We knew he was going to ride that morning, so we knew he could be on that boat. It was tough until we found out he wasn’t.”

Ninety-six passengers and crew were aboard the ferry when it was struck and 78 people perished, making it the deadliest ferry disaster in United States history. It remains the largest loss of life on board a maritime vessel in U.S. waters since the USS Thresher Submarine Disaster in 1963.

Linton Sr., a Navy veteran, assisted in rescue efforts that day by helping to pull those who were overboard out of the water.

“I was just taking them and picking them up and putting them on the deck,” Linton Sr. told the St. Charles Herald Guide in 2013. “I don’t know where I got the strength from, I am not a big man.”

Linton Jr. said his dad, who will turn 93 this month, never spoke a lot about the ferry tragedy to his family, but proudly wears a shirt that a cousin made for him with the same slogan and logo as the truck decal.

“From the river to the tracks of Boutte by the canal,” Linton Jr. said. “That’s Luling ... that’s where Luling started.”

ST. CHARLES PARISH

INDEPENDENCE DAY

CELEBRATION

31st Annual

★ FOOD ★ MUSIC ★ FUN ★

SATURDAY, JULY 3 FROM 6 PM - 9PM

WEST BANK BRIDGE PARK, LULING

PERFORMANCE BY GROOVY7

FIREWORKS AT 9 PM

Obituaries

Send your obituary announcements to obits@heraldguide.com for speedy publication in the St. Charles Herald-Guide's print and Internet editions.

Scott

CURTIS EUGENE SCOTT JR.
Born: June 6, 1960 Died:
May 30, 2021

Curtis Eugene Scott Jr., a native of Baton Rouge LA, and a resident of Paradis, LA passed away unexpectedly on Sunday, May 30. Curtis was the loving husband of Pennie Estay Scott, and the father of Brandon, (Angelle) and Cody (Paige). He was the grandfather of Landon, Levi, Desi, Gabrielle, Carlyn, Kaylyn and Peyton.

He was a veteran of the Coast Guard and a hard-working longtime contractor at many plants and refineries in St. Charles Parish. Mr. Scott was the brother of Michael, (Kathy), Lorri, (Joey), Susan, (Robert), and Steven, (Cynthia).

Curtis loved cooking and spending time with his wife, children, grandchildren and hosting crawfish boils and barbecues at his home. Curtis loved LSU sports and proudly wore the purple and gold. He also was a die-hard San Francisco 49ers fan and loved teasing his grandsons about it.



He was preceded in death by his mother, Margaret Alford Simpson, father, Curtis E. Scott Sr., stepmother Maudie Belle Scott, and sister, Candy Scott Vega.

Funeral services were scheduled for Friday, June 4, 2021 at St. John the Baptist Catholic Church in Paradis, LA. Visitation was from 9-11 AM with a Mass at 11 AM. Burial was immediately following the services at St. Gertrude Cemetery in Des Allemands, LA.

Champagne

Sylvia “Pal” Perret Champagne, 87, a native of Edgard and a resident of Luling, passed away peacefully on Saturday, June 12, 2021 surrounded by her family.

Visitation will be from 9:30 am until 11:00 am on Thursday, June 17, 2021 at St. John the Baptist Catholic Church, Paradis, LA. A Memorial Mass will be celebrated at 11:00 am Thursday. Burial will be at a later date.

She is survived by her son, Johnny Champagne Jr. (Penny); daughter, Patti Laque (Albert “Bert” Jr.);



sisters, Myrna Schexnayder and Frances McDonald; brothers, Michel Perret, Jr., Elliot Perret and Camille Perret; grandchildren, Johnny “Jake” Champagne III (Heather), Grant Champagne (Erin), Amanda Laque Burke (Ryan), Kristen Laque Picard (Mikey), Jared Laque and 8 great grandchildren.

She was preceded in death by her husband, Johnny Champagne, Sr.; parents, Michel Perret Sr. and Marie Perret; brother, Wade Perret.

She loved spending time with her family, especially her grandkids and great grandkids. She loved sitting on the porch enjoying the sun and nature. She was a true dog lover and always had one around her.

The family wishes to extend a special thank you and their gratitude to the staff at Ashton Manor for their love and caring support.

Falgout Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.

Sheriff's Reports

Suspects are innocent until proved guilty in a court of law

Arrests

• **David Moore, 54**, of 324 Mockingbird Street in St. Rose, was arrested June 12 and charged with theft of a motor vehicle/filing a false affidavit to support an alleged theft of a motor vehicle.

• **Alfred Jones, 30**, of 3108 Claiborne Ave. in New Orleans, was arrested June 12 and charged with possession with intent to distribute marijuana, no driver's license on person, no insurance, registration required, speeding and transactions involving proceeds from CDS activity.

• **Darrin Williams, 26**, of 845 Hoover Street in New Sarpy, was arrested June 13 and charged with possession of marijuana-third and subsequent offense and disturbing the peace.



• **Dwana Brown, 21**, of 109 12th Street in Bridge City, was arrested June 11 and charged with possession with intent to distribute marijuana.

• **Darmyni Turnage, 18**, of 608 Monticello Court in LaPlace, was arrested June 10 and charged with fraudulent firearm purchase.

• **Lannoy Ellis, 30**, of 1301 Midland Drive in Thibodaux, was arrested June 10 and charged with possession of a firearm by convicted felon, illegal carrying of a weapon in presence of CDS, possession of MDMA, possession with intent to distribute marijuana, possession of drug paraphernalia, illegal use of CDS in presence of persons under 17 and transactions involving proceeds from CDS activity.



• **Jarrod Dempster, 26**, of 212 Matthew Drive in Des Allemands, was arrested June 9 and charged with domestic abuse battery with serious injury.

• **Kevin Ohordorff, 39**, of 37 Bonura Drive in St. Rose, was arrested June 9 and charged with possession of Schedule I and possession of drug paraphernalia. He was a fugitive (eight counts) and had an attachment (two counts).

• **Roy Alexander, 40**, of 133 Bethlehem Street in Hahnville, was arrested June 9 and charged with possession of marijuana – second offense, taking contraband to penal institution, possession of cocaine and obstruction of justice.



• **Clarence Vinnett, 31**, of 218 Ashton Oaks Lane in Luling, was arrested June 9 and charged with possession of a firearm by convicted felon, illegal carrying of weapon in presence of CDS, possession with intent to distribute marijuana, possession of drug paraphernalia, aggravated flight from an officer, illegal use of CDS in presence of persons under 17, distribution of crack cocaine (two counts) and possession of methamphetamine. He had an attachment.



GERMAN COAST Farmers Market

Our German Coast Farmers' Market will have it's **18th Anniversary Celebration on June 19th from 8 AM to 12 Noon at Ormond Plantation, 13786 River Road, Destrehan.** We will have face painting, a balloon twister, woodcarvers, a honey extraction by our vendor Bees Are My Business, a cooking demonstration by Chef Richard Kiral, and a **performance by musician Kevin Gullage** in addition to our market vendors. A variety of our food/produce vendors accept **SNAP benefits** (see Market Match Program) and we also sell gift certificates.



Kevin Gullage



MARKET MATCH PROGRAM

Shoppers with SNAP benefits can bring their EBT card to our Market Welcome booth where a staff member will swipe their card for the amount they would like to spend at the market. The shopper will then receive tokens to purchase any SNAP eligible products. The SNAP customer will also be given \$1 in Market Match tokens for every \$1 spent at the market using their EBT card (up to \$20 per market day). Token have no expiration. Sponsored by the United Way of St. Charles.

SATURDAY
8am - 12noon
Ormond Plantation
Destrehan

WEDNESDAY
1pm - 6pm
West Bank Bridge Park
Luling
NEW LOCATION



German Coast Farmers' Market is supported by and a partner with the



United Way of St. Charles





DIVERSIFYING OUTSIDE OF YOUR 401(K)

The LeBlanc Wealth Management Team at LPL Financial provides comprehensive financial services to help clients achieve their financial goals.

:: Mutual Funds

:: Variable Annuities

:: Real Estate Investment Trusts

:: Private Equity

:: Managed Money

:: Individual Stocks

Make an appointment or stop in to see us!
12225 Highway 90, Suite A Luling, LA 70070 | 504.305.2080
www.leblancwealthmanagement.com | LPL Financial member FINRA/SIPC

St. Charles
HERALD-GUIDE

PUBLISHERS

EMERITUS:
Allen J. Lottinger
& Colette Lottinger

PUBLISHER:

Jonathan Menard

EDITORIAL

Ryan Arena *Sports Editor*
Monique Roth *Lifestyles Editor*

ADVERTISING

Jonathan Menard *Director*

DESIGN

Desiree P. Lewis *Production Manager*
Kevin Orgeron *Art Director*
Jeff Cashio *Graphic Designer*
Alissa Zeringue *Graphic Designer*

ADMINISTRATION

Juanita Guidry *Controller*
Yvette Dunn *Classifieds & Legals*
Receptionist

The St. Charles Herald-Guide
(USPS 475-680) is published weekly
on Thursday for \$22.99 for six months, \$34.99 annually,
by Herald-Guide Publishing, L. L. C.,
14236 Hwy. 90
Boutte, LA 70039-1199.
Periodicals postage paid in Boutte LA, and additional mailing
offices.

POSTMASTER:

Send address changes to
St. Charles Herald-Guide,
P.O. Box 433294
Palm Coast, FL 32143

**14236 U.S. HWY. 90,
BOUTTE, LA 70039**

Solely owned by
Louisiana Publishing, Inc.,
Allen J. Lottinger, president

Office Hours: 8:30-4:30
Phone: 758-2795

SUBSCRIPTION RATES:

- **4 Weeks \$2.99**
Recurring Billing
- **26 Weeks \$22.99**
Bill every 6 months
- **52 Weeks \$34.99**
Billed Annually
- **104 Weeks \$59.99**
Billed every 2 years

Phone: 1-866-282-1498
or visit
www.Heraldguide.com

SHOOTINGS from 1A

in the April 15 shooting of his 19-month-old nephew in Luling, the result, police say, of the man firing a gun back inside of his sister’s residence after a confrontation.

While St. Charles Parish Sheriff Greg Champagne did not comment on any case specifically, he said the results are disturbing and called upon members of the community to keep an eye out and report potentially violent situations when possible.

“Of course, I am always saddened by any violent incidents, and especially so when a child or innocent bystander is injured or killed,” Champagne said. “Perpetrators of this violence don’t care about innocent life. These individuals have a complete lack of discipline and anger management ... I think I will always have difficulty understanding how some people can in an instant resort to deadly violence over sometimes trivial disputes.”

The sheriff noted concern that the COVID-19 situation over the past year-plus has potentially contributed to heightened anxiety, frustration and ultimately anger within many people. He noted the parish has experienced a general increase in crime over the past year in two areas, theft and domestic violence. He said there has not been an extraordinary increase in violent crime, however, in that time frame.

“Fortunately, this has been tapering off as the COVID era hopefully comes



St. Charles Parish Sheriff Greg Champagne

to an end,” Champagne said. “Crime can be very cyclical, but we have not seen any extraordinary increase in violent crime especially involving firearms such as been the case in the major cities. I prefer not to use the term ‘gun violence.’ It’s violence, period. If we can’t even call it what it is, we’ll never solve it, the violence problem.”

Escalating tensions can result in violent conflict, and that’s not limited to domestic or interpersonal one-on-one disputes. In December, Champagne spoke at length about a trend of gunshots being fired in the Luling and Boutte areas, voicing suspicions those were the result of rival gangs attempting to intimidate one another. At the time, he said it was inevitable someone would get hurt were things to continue down that path.

He expanded on that this week, noting police have become aware of an ongoing feud between certain family groups and gangs from St. Charles, St.

John and St. James parishes.

“One incident leads to retaliation and that retaliation leads to more retaliation,” said Champagne. “We have been working with the sheriffs in those parishes to gather intelligence and increase patrols in the areas we believe these incidents are likely to occur. We have had some success recently. What we also need is for more people to provide us with info on what they are hearing in regards to potential violence.”

On that last point, he reiterated that residents have stepped up to report information and ultimately play key roles in punishing offenders and preventing potential crimes, but he implores local citizens to step up those efforts further, as a collective group, when possible – as it could make a world of difference for someone.

“We do have citizens who report potential problems to us, but it’s not enough,” Champagne said. “We certainly understand the fear of retaliation by residents of certain criminals with reputations for violence. We have the availability of various methods for people providing us anonymous tips. Crimestoppers is the best and easiest way to get information to us completely anonymously. I urge people to call. They just might save a life.”

**Do You Suffer From
Migraines or
Severe Headaches?
Memory Loss?
Numbness or Tingling
of the Feet?**



Pictured from left to right: Hannah Tranchina, FNP-C; Tashfin Huq, MD; Jessica Baity, MD and Ebony McKinnies, MD

Get Help from the Neurology Experts

Providing comprehensive, compassionate care, our neurologists are well-trained in the diagnosis, treatment and management of many neurological conditions, including:

- Migraines/Severe Headaches
- Memory Problems or Confusion
- Stroke
- Seizure
- Alzheimer’s Disease
- Multiple Sclerosis
- Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis (ALS)
- Parkinson’s Disease
- Vertigo
- Epilepsy
- Concussion
- Tremor/Muscle Weakness
- Traumatic Brain Injury (TBI)

**Accepting New Patients
No Referral Needed**
Virtual/Telehealth Appointments Available

985.493.3090

726 N Acadia Rd, Ste 2300, Thibodaux

985.251.4250

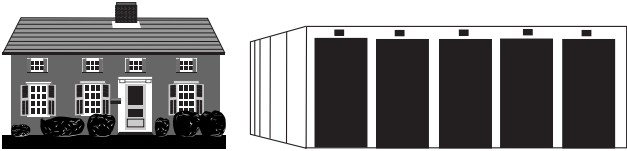
4560 Hwy 1, Ste 3, Raceland



**THIBODAUX REGIONAL
NEUROLOGY CLINIC**

thibodaux.com/neurology-clinic

GISCLAIR PROPERTIES



Houses, Trailers & Trailer Spaces

THREE LOCATIONS

Paradis

Mini-Storage
Standard & Climate
Controlled
Parking Spaces for
R.V.'s & Boats

(985) 758-5858

St. Rose

Mini-Storage

Norco

Self Storage

(504) 463-3363



Parish President Matthew Jewell





Thank you for allowing us to continue providing your family with clean, quality water this year. In order to maintain a safe and dependable water supply we sometimes need to make improvements that will benefit all of our customers. The employees of the St. Charles Parish Water Department work around the clock to provide top quality drinking water to every tap. We ask that all our customers help us protect and conserve our water sources, which are the heart of our community, our way of life and our children's future.

Parish President Matthew Jewell is pleased to report that our drinking water is safe and meets Federal and State requirements. In order to ensure that tap water is safe to drink, The Environmental Protection Agency prescribes regulations which limit the amount of certain contaminants in water provided by public water systems. Food and Drug Administration regulations establish limits for contaminants in bottled water, which must provide the same protection for public health. If you have any questions about this report or your water utility, please contact Robert Brou or Dustin Zeringue at (985) 783-5110. We want our valued customers to be informed about their water.

The Louisiana Louisiana Department of Health/Office of Public Health routinely monitors for constituents in your drinking water according to Federal and State laws. The table on the second page shows the results of our monitoring for the period of January 1 to December 31, 2020. Drinking water, including bottled drinking water, may be reasonably expected to contain at least small amounts of some contaminants. It is important to remember that the presence of these contaminants does not necessarily indicate that water poses a health risk.

St. Charles Parish vigilantly safeguards the quality of its water. Our employees live in the same neighborhoods you do. When we turn on our taps we expect what you expect a reliable source of high-quality drinking water.

This report is a summary of the quality of water provided to our customers for the last year. It is a record reflecting the hard work of our employees to bring you water that is absolutely safe. Included are details about where your water comes from, what it contains and how it compares to standards set by regulatory agencies. The St. Charles Parish Department of Waterworks is committed to providing you with information about your water supply, because customers who are well-informed are our best allies in supporting improvements necessary to maintain the highest drinking water standards.

If present, elevated levels of lead cause serious health problems, especially for pregnant women and young children. Lead in drinking water is primarily from materials and components associated with service lines and home plumbing. St. Charles Parish Department of Waterworks is responsible for providing high quality drinking water, but cannot control the variety of materials used in plumbing components. When your water has been sitting for several hours, you can minimize the potential for lead exposure by flushing your tap for 30 seconds to 2 minutes before using water for drinking or cooking. If you are concerned about lead in your water, testing methods, and steps you can take to minimize exposure is available from the Safe Drinking Water Hotline or at <http://www.epa.gov/safewater/lead>.

Some people who drink water containing trihalomethanes in excess of the MCL over many years may experience problems with their liver, kidneys, or central nervous systems, and may have an increased risk of getting cancer.

Some people who drink water containing haloacetic acids in excess of the MCL over many years may have an increased risk of getting cancer.

We are pleased to present to you the Annual Water Quality Report for the year 2020. This report is designed to inform you about the quality of your water and services we deliver to you every day (Este informe contiene información muy importante sobre su agua potable. Tradúzcalo o hable con alguien que lo entienda bien). Our constant goal is to provide you with a safe and dependable supply of drinking water. We want you to understand the efforts we make to continually improve the water treatment process and protect our water resources. We are committed to ensuring the quality of your water.

Source Name	Source Water Type	Source Water Body Name
SURFACE WATER INTAKE - WB	SURFACE WATER	MISSISSIPPI RIVER
SURFACE WATER INTAKE - EB	SURFACE WATER	MISSISSIPPI RIVER

The sources of drinking water (both tap water and bottled water) include rivers, lakes streams, ponds, reservoirs, springs and wells. As water travels over the surface of land or through the ground, it dissolves naturally-occurring minerals and, in some cases, radioactive material, and can pick up substances resulting from the presence of animals or from human activity. Contaminants that may be present in source water include:

Microbial Contaminants**Microbial Contaminants** - such as viruses and bacteria, which may come from sewage treatment plants, septic systems, agricultural livestock operations and wildlife.

Inorganic Contaminants**Inorganic Contaminants** - such as salts and metals, which can be naturally-occurring or result from urban stormwater runoff, industrial, or domestic wastewater discharges, oil and gas production, mining or farming.

Pesticides and Herbicides**Pesticides Herbicides** - which may come from a variety of sources such as agriculture, urban stormwater runoff and residential uses.

Organic Chemical Contaminants**Organic Contaminants** - including synthetic and volatile organic chemicals, which are by-products of industrial processes and petroleum production, and can also come from gas stations, urban stormwater runoff and septic systems.

Radioactive Contaminants**Radioactive Contaminants** - which can be naturally-occurring or be the result of oil and gas production and mining activities.

A Source Water Assessment Plan (SWAP) is now available from our office. This plan is an assessment of a delineated area around our listed sources through which contaminants, if present, could migrate and reach our source water. It also includes an inventory of potential sources of contamination within the delineated area, and a determination of the water supply's susceptibility to contamination by the identified potential sources. According to the Source Water Assessment Plan (SWAP), our water system had a susceptibility rating of 'MEDIUM'. If you would like to review the (SWAP), please feel free to contact our office.

Water Quality Roundup - LA1089001

The Louisiana Department of Health/Office of Public Health routinely monitors for constituents in your drinking water according to Federal and State laws. The tables that follow show the results of our monitoring during the period of January 1st to December 31st, 2020. Drinking water, including bottled water, may reasonably be expected to contain at least small amounts of some contaminants. The presence of contaminants does not necessarily indicate that water poses a health risk.

COMPLIANCE PERIOD		ANALYTE		TYPE			
No Violations Occurred in the Calendar Year of 2020							
DISINFECTANT	DATE	HIGHEST RAA	UNIT	RANGE	MRDL	MRDLS	TYPICAL SOURCE
CHLORAMINE	2020	3	ppm	0.76 - 3.6	4	4	Water additive used to control microbes.

In the tables below, we have shown the regulated contaminants that were detected. Chemical Sampling of our drinking water may not be required on an annual basis; therefore, information provided in this table refers back to the latest year of chemical sampling results.

REGULATED CONTAMINANTS	COLLECTION DATE	HIGHEST VALUE	RANGE	UNIT	MCL	MCLB	TYPICAL SOURCE
FLUORIDE	3/5/2020	0.8	0.8	ppm	4	4	Erosion of natural deposits; Water additive which promotes strong teeth; Discharge from fertilizer and aluminum factories
HEXACHLOROCHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE	11/10/2020	0.067	0.067	ppb	50	50	Discharge from chemical factories
NITRATE-NITRITE	3/5/2020	1.1	1-1.1	ppm	10	10	Runoff from fertilizer use; Leaching from septic tanks, sewage; erosion of natural deposits

RADIONUCLIDES	COLLECTION DATE	HIGHEST VALUE	RANGE	UNIT	MCL	MCLB	TYPICAL SOURCE
GROSS BETA PARTICLE ACTIVITY	3/5/2020	2.32	1.56-2.32	pCi/L	50	0	Decay of natural and man-made deposits. Note: The gross beta particle activity MCL is 4 millirems/year annual dose equivalent to the total body or any internal organ. 50 pCi/L is used as a screening level.

LEAD AND COPPER	DATE	90TH PERCENTILE	RANGE	UNIT	AL	SITES OVER AL	TYPICAL SOURCE
COPPER	2020	0.2	0 - 0.3	ppm	1.3	0	Corrosion of household plumbing systems; Erosion of natural deposits; Leaching from wood preservatives
LEAD	2020	1	0 - 3	ppb	15	0	Corrosion of household plumbing systems; Erosion of natural deposits

DISINFECTANT BY-PRODUCTS	SAMPLE POINT	PERIOD	HIGHEST LRAA	RANGE	UNIT	MCL	MCLB	TYPICAL SOURCE
TOTAL HALOACETIC ACIDS (HAA5)	ANNA ST @ TAP BRIDGE	2020	44	31.8-57.9	ppb	60	0	By-product of drinking water disinfection
TOTAL HALOACETIC ACIDS (HAA5)	BAROU GAUCHE	2020	42	32.2-54.6	ppb	60	0	By-product of drinking water disinfection
TOTAL HALOACETIC ACIDS (HAA5)	DES ALLEMANDES SCHOOL	2020	43	32.9-56.5	ppb	60	0	By-product of drinking water disinfection
TOTAL HALOACETIC ACIDS (HAA5)	EVANGELINE OF ORMOND NURSING HOME ORMOND	2020	43	24.9-54.7	ppb	60	0	By-product of drinking water disinfection
TOTAL HALOACETIC ACIDS (HAA5)	HAHN STREET	2020	41	28.4-55.4	ppb	60	0	By-product of drinking water disinfection
TOTAL HALOACETIC ACIDS (HAA5)	ORMOND AVE AND LRA RAILROAD	2020	42	27.9-53.7	ppb	60	0	By-product of drinking water disinfection
TOTAL HALOACETIC ACIDS (HAA5)	TEAL STREET ST. JAMES BUSINESS PK	2020	44	27.9-55.9	ppb	60	0	By-product of drinking water disinfection
TOTAL HALOACETIC ACIDS (HAA5)	THOROUGHSHIRE AVENUE	2020	40	28-46.4	ppb	60	0	By-product of drinking water disinfection
THM	ANNA ST @ TAP BRIDGE	2020	62	48.3-73.9	ppb	80	0	By-product of drinking water disinfection
THM	BAROU GAUCHE	2020	61	48.6-68.1	ppb	80	0	By-product of drinking water disinfection
THM	DES ALLEMANDES SCHOOL	2020	61	49.1-68	ppb	80	0	By-product of drinking water disinfection
THM	EVANGELINE OF ORMOND NURSING HOME ORMOND	2020	56	39.2-67.8	ppb	80	0	By-product of drinking water disinfection
THM	HAHN STREET	2020	56	39.1-67.4	ppb	80	0	By-product of drinking water disinfection
THM	ORMOND AVE AND LRA RAILROAD	2020	57	39.7-67.5	ppb	80	0	By-product of drinking water disinfection
THM	TEAL STREET ST. JAMES BUSINESS PK	2020	60	39.7-62.2	ppb	80	0	By-product of drinking water disinfection
THM	THOROUGHSHIRE AVENUE	2020	60	42.3-67.9	ppb	80	0	By-product of drinking water disinfection

SECONDARY CONTAMINANTS	COLLECTION DATE	YOUR HIGHEST VALUE	RANGE	UNIT	SMCL
ALUMINUM	3/5/2020	0.06	0.05 - .006	MG/L	0.2
CHLORIDE	3/5/2020	21	21	MG/L	250
PH	3/5/2020	6.78	6.62-6.78	PH	8.5
SULFATE	3/5/2020	28	28	MG/L	250

Note: Turbidity is the measure of cloudiness of water. NTU (nephelometric turbidity) and is a measure of the clarity of water. Turbidity in excess of 3 NTU is not noticeable in the average person's glass. Below Definitions

MAXIMUM CONTAMINANT LEVEL (MCL) - The "Maximum Allowable" MCL is the highest level of a contaminant that is allowed in drinking water. MCL's are set as close to the MCLG as feasible using the best available treatment technology.

MAXIMUM CONTAMINANT LEVEL STATE (MCLG) - The "Goal" is the level of a contaminant in drinking water below which there is no known or expected risk to health. MCLG's do not reflect the benefits of the use of disinfectants to control microbial contamination.

MAXIMUM RESIDUAL DISINFECTANT LEVEL (MRDL) - The highest level of a disinfectant allowed in drinking water. There is convincing evidence that addition of a disinfectant is necessary for the control of microbial contaminants.

MAXIMUM RESIDUAL DISINFECTANT LEVEL (MRDLG) - The level of a drinking water disinfectant below which there is no known or expected risk to health.

CRYPTOSPORIDIUM DATA - St. Charles Parish Water System conducted monthly source water monitoring for Cryptosporidium (Crypto) from January 2020 to September 2020. Crypto was not detected.

SPECIAL INFO AVAILABLE - Some people may be more vulnerable to contaminants in drinking water than the general population. Immunocompromised persons such as persons with cancer undergoing chemotherapy, persons who have undergone organ transplants, people with HIV/AIDS or other immune system disorders, some elderly persons and infants can be particularly at risk from infections. These people should seek advice about drinking water from their healthcare providers. EPA/CDC guidelines on appropriate means to lessen the risk of infection by cryptosporidium and other microbiological contaminants are available from the Safe Drinking Water Hotline (1-800-426-4791).

CUSTOMER VIEWS WELCOME - If you are interested in learning more about the water department and water quality, call our Customer Service office at (985) 783-5110. Contact Dustin Zeringue for individual or group guided water treatment plant tours. School groups are welcomed. The St. Charles Parish Council meets at 6:00 p.m. on the first and third Monday of each month at the Parish Courthouse in Houma. All sessions are open to the public.

FILM from 1A

up on as a third-year student at the University of New Orleans.

But as she's studied her craft, it was an internal voice and desire to speak out on a difficult topic that ultimately spurred her to make her very first film: the recently completed "Goodbye," which explores the subject of suicide.

Bundick drew inspiration from the film from her experiences in past relationships and friendships with those who have struggled through depression, grief and suicidal thoughts. She calls the movie her display of love to close friends who have endured those struggles, and dedicates the film to everyone who understands and can relate to the battles of main characters Jackson, Jin and Courtney.

The film has been featured at UNO's film festival, where it earned an accolade for best actor, and Bundick plans to submit it to other festivals in the coming weeks, including the New Orleans film festival.

"I tried to write it from the perspective of someone enduring depression and suicidal thoughts ... I do hope it helps people to understand what grief can drive you to do," Bundick said. "At first, my intention of making the film was strictly for self-expression of my own emotions, but slowly, as more people read my script and saw the film, it resonated with more and more people and I realized more people have had these experience than I knew."

Bundick started to develop the script in the summer of 2020. In March of this year, she shot the film and went on to finish the final cut by early May.

Seeing her vision come to life was something she wasn't quite prepared for, and it made the experience all the better.

"It was very surreal to me to write a script and then have other people perform my own words," she said. "The vision and images I'd been creating in my head for months, and now I'm seeing it live in 3D right in front of my eyes. For me, that was probably

the most rewarding part. And my actors and crew were very passionate about the script. They wanted to do their best because they felt this story should be shared.

That meant a lot to me and it was really encouraging."

Her main experience prior to this came working as a producer on another film project last year, but this was a much different situation, with a much steeper learning curve and more responsibilities.

"The last two or three weeks leading up to shooting, was a lot of work and a lot of stress," Bundick said. "That was probably the most stressful time of all of it. This was truthfully very much a learning experience, all the way through."

She edited her own film, so by the time it was ready to show, "I'd seen it 20 times, I was more than ready to show it to my friends and family," she said.

The movie, she said, is born from her own tears and emotions and loosely based on her own experiences – the character Jin, she says, is closest to herself. She notes each character shows a different perspective surrounding suicide. Jackson, the warrior, is unsure how to reach closure and inner peace. Jin, the spectator, struggles to love someone who isn't ready to be loved. And Courtney, the immortal, also wanted peace and finalized her life.

"I wanted to create an emotionally raw experience about what it is like to struggle with suicide and grief," Bundick said.

Bundick began a GoFundMe recently (titled 'Goodbye' Festival Submissions") to go toward submitting the film to different festivals.

"It's really exciting to see people who see it for the first time," Bundick said. "I'm hoping to get it into the New Orleans Film Festival and hopefully more from there."

DANCE from 4A

said of Cormier. "She's done things right all these years. I'm not changing much ... just giving it a facelift. I just want to carry on her legacy to this new generations of young girls."

Tanner went from working full-time to part-time as a dental hygienist when she had her daughter Camille in August – a schedule that she'll continue going forward.

She was clear, however, about where her devotion lies.

"This is going to be my full-time thing," Tanner said of the studio, adding she is thrilled to be able to continue to work alongside her mom. "My mom was very excited for me. She's still actively teaching at the studio ... she's excited that I'm fulfilling my dream. We've always talked about it but never thought it would actually happen."

And while having her mom at the studio is wonderful, Tanner said she is most excited to get Camille enrolled into dance classes.

"I wish it was like tomorrow ... I can't wait for that dance class," she said laughing. "I can't wait. I'm just praying that Camille wants to be a dancer."

For information about the dance studio, visit www.DUofParadis.com.



Hahnville softball coach Jerry Nugent speaks to his players after a game. Nugent announced last week 2021 was his final season.

Ryan Arena Editor
ryana@heraldguide.com

Jerry Nugent reflected on his career as a prep softball coach and came back to one word to sum much of it up: gratitude.

“I’m a very demanding coach,” Nugent said. “I’ve always had high expectations of myself, my teams and of everyone who worked with me. And everyone’s answered the bell every day. When you’re the person calling the shots, you get a lot of the credit, but you can’t accomplish anything without being surrounded by some really good people ... we’ve had a group of people all pushing toward a common goal, and I have so much gratitude for the opportunity to work with those people.”

For Nugent, that work is now done after 25 years as a high school softball coach. He announced last week that he is stepping down from his position as Hahnville’s head softball coach as he moves into the next chapter of his career as an administrator at HHS.

The decision comes three seasons after what Nugent initially believed would be his last season as head coach of the Lady Tigers. After a record-setting 2018 season that saw Hahnville finish as Class 5A state runner-up, Nugent moved into an administrator’s role at the school which he thought would preclude him from continuing to serve as coach. He even informed his team that the ‘18 season was the end. But he was offered the option to

“That process, that grind ... you don’t do this for 25 years without loving that ... I’m at the point where I’m needed in other places.”

— Jerry Nugent

move into an administrative monitor role that allowed him to serve in both capacities.

This time, however, the decision is final.

“I’m at the point where I’m needed in other places,” Nugent said. “I’m in a position with a lot of responsibilities ... to Hahnville, to my family, to St. Charles Parish schools ... it’s just a time where this needed to happen. I’ve always been one who, if I can’t do things the way I

need to do, can’t give absolutely everything I have, then I have to move on. It would be selfish of me, as much as I love this program and want to be around it every day, to try and hold on knowing I can’t give the effort it needs and deserves.”

His proverbial practice swing at breaking the news to his players in 2018 made that task no easier this time around.

“It was one of my harder days,” said Nugent, who also texted almost all of his former players to let them know his decision prior to the public announcement.

The search for a new head coach is already underway, with the job opening officially posted this week for applications.

The new hire will have large shoes to fill. Nugent joined the Hahnville program in 2012 as an assistant coach under Kenneth Vial and became head coach following Vial’s retirement in 2015. Hahnville won district championships in all six completed seasons of his tenure. Prior to Hahnville, he spent 14 years as Mount Carmel head coach, a position he was hired for at just 21 years of age.

His overall head coaching win-loss record was 527-181. His teams were a perfect 20-for-20 in qualifying for the postseason. He guided Mount Carmel to a state championship in 2008 and has been named Class 5A Coach of the Year twice.

His time at each school brought a different challenge. At Mount Carmel, he was named head coach after just one year of experience as an assistant and tasked with building a winner from the ground up. He and top assistant David Mocklin combined to do more than that, as MCA evolved into a powerhouse.

“The program there was just getting off the ground. (He and Mocklin) had that competitiveness in common and a love of sports and everything it can bring you, from character development to discipline to a sheer love of the game, and we were able to build something there.”

While at MCA, Nugent became friends with Vial and would ultimately join the latter’s staff, with Vial communicating his own retirement plans in the then-near future.

“(Vial and Nugent) started having conversations

about it and it was kind of the perfect storm,” Nugent said. “He was thinking of retirement and I was at the stage where I was ready to make a move myself. (Then Hahnville principal and current parish Superintendent) Ken Oertling gave me the opportunity to teach and be the head coach at Hahnville and it’s been just a privilege this entire time.”

This time, it wasn’t a matter of establishing a foundation, as Hahnville was operating at a championship



level under Vial, but continuing and building upon success – as has been the case for the past seven years.

He said the assistant coaches he’s had over the years have made a significant impact, including Megan Bush and Ayme Barre, who have been part of the staff for almost the entirety of his coaching run after playing for the program themselves.

As for the players, he said, “they’ve made me look good all these years.”

“I can’t say enough about the outpouring I’ve gotten from my players, the parents, coaches around the state ... it’s overwhelming,” Nugent said. “And that’s really what I’m going to miss the most. You’re always proud of the wins and the championships, and I’ll always cherish those accomplishments, but at the end of the day, you’re going to miss that camaraderie, and that feeling of pulling together to build something.

“That process, that grind ... you don’t do this for 25 years without loving that.”

TODAY'S CAR CARE

NOW PROVIDING

COLLISION REPAIR SERVICES

- STATE-OF-THE-ART PAINT BOOTH
- PAINT MIXING SYSTEM TO ACCURATELY MATCH COLORS
- FRAME & SUSPENSION REPAIR SYSTEM

COMPLETE AUTOMOTIVE SERVICES

MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, BODY & COLLISION REPAIR

TODAYSCARCARE.COM

THE TEAM YOU CAN TRUST

CALL NOW TO SET UP AN APPOINTMENT

90 MIMOSA AVE AT HWY. 90

985-785-9510

WE OFFER FREE COLLISION ESTIMATES AND ACCEPT ALL MAJOR INSURANCES! — YOU HAVE THE LEGAL RIGHT TO CHOOSE THE COLLISION REPAIR CENTER YOU WANT.

This 425+ Acre Tract is a Developer Opportunity or an Agriculture dream! Fronting @ Hwy 306 measuring 2974' x 4325' x 955' x 1855' x 2298' x 1653' x 554' x 5549'. For more details, see: www.StCharlesParishAcres.com. Measurements are approximate - Buyer is to satisfy themselves with specific measurements and zoning. **\$6,000,000**



Ruth feeds horses and cows at Sweetwater campground.



Lynli and Audrey at Lafon for her first dance recital.



Easton and Skye.



Emily swings outside with her mom and brother.



Holley having some pool fun.



Finn and Pop catching rain drops.



Parker Fernandez enjoys SkyZone.



Herald-Guide

facebook

MEMORIES

Photos submitted by fans of the St. Charles Herald-Guide's Facebook page.

Find us at www.facebook.com/heraldguide

Sponsored by THE ONLY LOCAL BANK IN ST. CHARLES PARISH

FREE CHECKING • FREE CHECKS • FREE GIFT

FIRST NATIONAL BANK U S A

13386 US-90 • Boutte, LA • 985-785-8411





Palmer and Savannah Landeche.



T-rel Salazar is ready for his first all-star game in Amite.



Kylie and Ethan conquered Laurel Falls.



Benton Dufrene.



John Courville at bat.



Maverick, Alaina and Annalise Ward.



Breelynn Ortego's first day at HHS cheer camp.

Classified Ad Deadline is 10:00 am Monday · CALL: 985-758-2795 · Monday - Thursday 9:00 am - 5:00 pm, Friday 9:00 am - 3:00 pm

Commercial Classified Advertising Rate: Word Ads - 50¢ per word | Classified Ads: To submit your classified, contact Yvette Dunn at ydunn@lasmag.com

Rental

LEASE 4 bedroom, 2.5 bath, 3,000 sq ft., beautiful home located in a nice subdivision in Luling. \$2500/month. Call (985)346-7757

Real Estate

WE BUY HOUSES!
Any Price, Any Condition
Call/Text (504)756-6425
brocatohomebuyers.com
Fast Close/No Commission

Services

Voice Lessons
Graduate of
The Juilliard School
See results after the first lesson
985-722-0778

Services

SMALL ELECTRICAL JOBS
nights/weekends. Call Russ
(504)833-5768

Services

Bush Hogging
(up to 100 acres)
• Industrial Plant Maintenance
• Concrete Crack & Haul
• Lots cleared & maintained
• Bobcat Service - debris haul
• Tree-removal-fenceline clearing
• Licensed Chemical Spray Applicator

Industrial-Commercial
Residential
Steve 504-554-9570

Services

Place Your
Employment Ad Here
985-758-2795

Merchandise

AVON BOTTLES FOR SALE:
985-758-2363

Place Your
Merchandise Ad Here
985-758-2795

Prayers

Still Alive

The days are passing by, but we are still alive. The day will come for us to go, but we will never know. Our Lord is in control, and He will take care of our soul. Keep Him in your heart each day and He will never let you go astray. His love for you is so sincere, that He always wants to be near. Our days are numbered here, but could be here for many years. Our Lord only knows, when it will be our time to go. Love Him every day and everything will be ok. Make His day each day, so pray, pray and pray. He hears our cries and will never pass us by. Call on Him right now, don't wait for another time in Jesus' name I pray. Amen.

Edna Matherne

Prayers

Mike's
Roofing
& Repairs
Roofing, Patio Covers
& Gutters
FREE Estimates/Insured
Locally Owned & Operated
(985) 758-2996
(504) 415-6988
Mike Dunn

Services

SIMON'S
REMODELING & RENOVATIONS
Siding, Seamless Gutters,
Carpentry, Electrical,
Roofing, Concrete, Brick & Stucco

We do it all from the
ground up.
Full home maintenance.
Licensed and Insured!

For Estimates Call
504-812-8629

Employment

FIRST NATIONAL
BANK ★U★S★A★ 13386 US-90
Boutte, LA
985-785-8411

First National Bank USA is looking for enthusiastic individuals to join our team. Banking experience preferred but not necessary if you want a profession and not just a job.

We offer competitive pay, paid vacation, up to 11 paid holidays and excellent benefits.

EMPLOYMENT APPLICATIONS



To apply please send resume or find an application on our website at www.fnbusa.com under the Careers section.
Send to info@fnbusa.com.

Employment

PLACE YOUR
CLASSIFIED AD
FOR LESS THAN
YOU THINK

For more information
Contact Yvette Dunn
985-758-2795
or ydunn@lasmag.com

St. Charles

HERALDAAGUIDE

ST. CHARLES PARISH PUBLIC NOTICES



Matthew Jewell
Parish President
985-783-5000
president@stcharlesgov.net



La Sandra Darensbourg
Gordon
Councilwoman, District I
985-240-0213
lgordon@stcharlesgov.net



Mary K. Clulee
Councilwoman, District II
504-330-3237
mclulee@stcharlesgov.net



Dick Gibbs
Councilman, District III
504-330-4262
dgibbs@stcharlesgov.net



Nicky Dufrene
Councilman, District IV
504-512-3355
ndufrene@stcharlesgov.net



Marilyn B. Bellock
Councilwoman, District V
504-360-2025
mbellock@stcharlesgov.net



Bob Fisher
Councilman, District VI
985-240-0172
bfisher@stcharlesgov.net



Julia Fisher-Perrier
Councilwoman, District VII
985-308-0366
jperrier@stcharlesgov.net



Beth Billings
Councilman-At-Large,
Division A
985-603-4068
bbillings@stcharlesgov.net



Holly Fonseca
Councilwoman-At-Large,
Division B
985-240-0031
hfonseca@stcharlesgov.net

Public Notice

Public Notice

Notice is hereby given that the River Parishes Workforce Development Board (LWDB#14) has issued a Request for Proposal for a qualified operator to coordinate the service delivery of required one-stop partners and service providers. Proposals are due by July 9, 2021 at 4:00 pm and should be submitted via hand delivery to: Tommy Scott, Director, Louisiana Workforce Commission, 737 Paul Maillard Rd., Luling, La 70070, or mailed to Tommy Scott P.O. Box 1010, Hahnville, La 70057. Proposals must be submitted in a sealed envelope labeled: RFP 2021-01 "Operator for One-Stop" and name on the front lower left-hand corner of envelopes. For any information concerning the submission of proposal documents, call the Louisiana Workforce Commission, 737 Paul Maillard Rd., Suite 1A, Luling, La 70070, (985) 783-5030, or email Tommy Scott at tscott@stcharlesgov.net. Please visit the Business and Career Solutions Center (WIOA) web page at <http://www.stcharlesgov.net> to obtain a copy of Request for Proposals. The River Parishes Workforce Development Board reserves the right to reject any or all offerors' proposals, to waive any or all formalities or technicalities, and to make such awards of contract as may be deemed to be the best interest of the River Parishes Workforce Development Board.

Louisiana Workforce Development Board
Tommy Scott, Director

Publish: May 27, June 3, 10, 17 & 24, 2021

Public Notice

**ST. CHARLES PARISH
ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT**

The St. Charles Parish, Zoning Board of Adjustment will meet on June 17, 2021 at 7:00 p.m. to hear: **POSTPONED CASES:**
2021 34 ZBA Dana Frickey for a flood elevation of 1.08 ft. NAVD where a Preliminary DFIRM AE +5 ft. NAVD also applies at **487 Estay Ln., Paradis**. Zoning District R-1A(M). Council District 4.
NEW CASES:
2021 40 ZBA Jamie M. Doster to waive spatial requirements for lots 13 & 15, Block A, Good Hope Plantation Subdivision at **328 & 334 Clayton Dr., Norco**. Zoning District R-1A. Council District 6.
2021 41 ZBA John S. Sirmon, Jr. to reduce the required rear yard at **111 S. Lake Dr., Luling**. Zoning District R-1A. Council District 7.
2021 42 ZBA Brittain Breaux to reduce the required rear yard at **139 Pine St., Des Allemands**. Zoning District R-1A. Council District 4.
2021 44 ZBA Brian & Carmen Smalley to reduce the required rear yard at **41 Villere Pl., Destrehan**. Zoning District R-1B. Council District 3.
2021 45 ZBA Brittain Breaux for a flood elevation of -3.15 ft. NAVD where a Preliminary DFIRM AE +6 ft. NAVD also applies at **139 Pine St., Des Allemands**. Zoning District R-1A. Council District 4.
2021 47 ZBA Beau & Holly Laurent to reduce the required side yard at **107 Duhe Dr., Hahnville**. Zoning District R-1A. Council District 1.
ALTERNATE DATE: 6/24/21
PUBLISH 6/3, 6/10, 6/17

Public Notice

**ORDINANCES AND RESOLUTIONS
INTRODUCED FOR PUBLIC HEARING
BY THE ST. CHARLES PARISH COUNCIL,
ON MONDAY, JUNE 21, 2021, 6:00 P.M.,
COUNCIL CHAMBERS, PARISH
COURTHOUSE, 15045 RIVER ROAD,
HAHNVILLE:**

2021-0163 (6/7/21, Clulee)
An ordinance of the Parish of St. Charles providing that the Code of Ordinances, Parish of St. Charles, be amended by revising Section 15-5, Motor Vehicles and Traffic, of said Code, to provide for the installation of **"NO PARKING"** signs along both sides of Johnson Street and Beck Street in Ama.
2021-0164 (6/7/21, Jewell, G. Gorden)
An ordinance approving and authorizing the execution of Change Order No. 1 (Final) for the St. Charles West Bank River Intake Modification Project No. WWKS 98 to increase the contract amount by \$63,750.00, and to decrease the contract time by twenty (20) days.
2021-0169 (6/7/21, Jewell, G. Dussom)
An ordinance to amend the 2021 Consolidated Operating and Capital Budget, Amendment No. 5, to add revenues totaling \$5,157,026.50 for the American Rescue Plan Act relief and apply these funds to Fund 401 (Wastewater) improvements other than buildings for the following projects: New Sarpy Booster Lift Station totaling \$1,800,000, install ten generators and transfer switches at various lift stations totaling \$1,525,000, Architectural/Engineering for the New Sarpy Booster Lift Station totaling \$180,000, and pipe lining old sewer lines throughout the Parish totaling \$1,632,000.
2021-0151 (6/7/21, Jewell, M. Bingham)
An ordinance to approve and authorize the execution of a professional services agreement with Comite Resources, Inc. for Wetland Wastewater Assimilation Biological Monitoring Project (S060404) for a period of five years in the amount of \$220,500.00.

PUBLISH: June 10, 17, 2021

Public Notice

AUCTION

Southern Self Storage will hold a public sale to enforce a lien imposed on all of the goods stored in the below listed units, as described below pursuant of the Louisiana Self Storage Act 4757 to 4759 at 10:00AM on Friday, June 25, 2021 at Southerhn Self Storage, 12331 Hwy 90., Luling, LA 70070. 985-331-9390.

Joseph Portera-Unit #79- Bedroom, Dining, living room furniture, microwave, computers/electronics, household goods

Publish: June 17, 2021

Public Notice

ADVERTISEMENT FOR SELLING SURPLUS PROPERTY

**15630 River Road Hahnville, Louisiana 70057
2,452 SF (Commercial Building) \$180,000**

Commercial property details may be obtained at the St. Charles Parish Sheriff's Office, c/o Nicole Henry, Courthouse Building, P.O. Box 426, Hahnville, Louisiana, 70057 (985 783-6237 ext. 2070) between the hours of 8:30 a.m. and 4:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, excluding holidays.

/s/ Greg Champagne, Sheriff

PUBLISH: June 10 & 17, 2021

Public Notice

ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS

Sealed bids will be received by the St. Charles Parish Sheriff's Office up to 10:00 AM, Tuesday, July 6, 2021 at the Sheriff's Tax Office, Courthouse Building, Hahnville, Louisiana for the following:

Installation and Operation of Automated Fuel Dispensing and Fleet Management System for Sheriff's fleet and marine division from July 15, 2021 to July 15, 2022 with option to renew for two additional 12 month periods at the same terms, conditions and price. The vendor shall also be capable of offering locations, maintaining billing, and providing maintenance scheduling and reports for the vehicle maintenance program as detailed in the specifications.

The Sheriff desires quotes on both remote site access (IE: service stations). All fuels are to be accessed by automated fleet fuel cards.

Detailed specifications may be obtained by contacting Nicole Henry at the St. Charles Parish Sheriff's Office (phone 985-783-6237 ext. 2070).

Bids must be submitted in sealed envelopes and marked **"BID - FLEET FUEL & MAINTENANCE"** and delivered to St. Charles Parish Sheriff's Office, P.O. Box 426, Hahnville, LA 70057 (or physical address – 15045 River Road, Courthouse Building, Hahnville, LA 70057) by the date and time listed above. Bids received after that time shall be returned unopened.

The Sheriff reserves the right to reject any and all bids pursuant to the law. St. Charles Parish Sheriff's Office is an Equal Opportunity Employer. We encourage all small and minority-owned firms and women's business enterprises to participate in this solicitation.

/s/ Greg Champagne, Sheriff

PUBLISH: June 17, June 24, 2021

Public Notice



ST. CHARLES PARISH
LOUISIANA

MATTHEW JEWELL
PARISH PRESIDENT

DAVID FERRARO
PROCUREMENT OFFICER

SEALED BIDS WILL BE RECEIVED BY ST. CHARLES PARISH UP TO:
11:00 A. M., THURSDAY, JULY 08, 2021

AT THE ST. CHARLES PARISH PROCUREMENT OFFICE, ROOM 3400, P. O. BOX 302, 15045 RIVER ROAD, PARISH COURTHOUSE, 3rd FLOOR PARISH PRESIDENT'S OFFICE, HAHNVILLE, LOUISIANA, 70057, EITHER BY MAIL, HAND DELIVERED OR ON-LINE AT:
<https://www.centralbidding.com> PROMPTLY THEREAFTER, THE BID(S) WILL BE PUBLICLY OPENED AND READ ALOUD ON THE 2ND FLOOR IN THE PARISH COUNCIL CHAMBERS OF THE ST. CHARLES PARISH COURTHOUSE, FOR: BID #X-21-463

X-21-464 -INDUSTRIAL DIESEL DRY PRIME TRASH PUMP

DETAILED SPECIFICATIONS MAY BE PICKED UP, MAILED, OR EMAILED BY CONTACTING SHARON ROCHELLE AT THE PARISH COURTHOUSE (PHONE 985-783-5196) OR AN EMAIL REQUESTED TO srochelle@stcharlesgov.net BID RELATED DOCUMENTS MAY BE VIEWED ON-LINE AT <https://www.centralbidding.com>.

**BID SHOULD BE PLAINLY MARKED ON THE OUTSIDE OF THE ENVELOPE:
"DENOTING APPROPRIATE BID ITEM"**

ST. CHARLES PARISH RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY AND ALL BIDS. THESE BID SPECIFICATIONS HAVE BEEN PREPARED BY OUR OFFICE, SETTING FORTH THOSE ITEMS DEEMED NECESSARY BY OUR PERSONNEL. THEY ARE NOT INTENDED TO BE RESTRICTIVE OR DISCRIMINATORY IN ANY MANNER WHATSOEVER. PLEASE NOTIFY THE PROCUREMENT OFFICE IN WRITING PRIOR TO OPENING BIDS OF ANY DEVIATION FROM THIS POLICY.

ST. CHARLES PARISH PROCUREMENT OFFICE
P. O. BOX 302
HAHNVILLE, LA 70057

**BID ADVERTISED:
ST. CHARLES HERALD GUIDE
JUNE 17, 2021
JUNE 24, 2021**

Public Notice

"Anyone with information as to the whereabouts of **Frank Gray Jr.** or any heirs, successors, or assigns, contact Loyd J. Bourgeois, Jr., Attorney 985-240-9773. IMPORTANT RIGHTS INVOLVED"

Publish: June 10 & 17, 2021

Public Notice

We are applying to the Commissioner of Alcohol and Tobacco Control of the State of Louisiana for a permit to sell beverages of **Low and High** alcoholic content at retail in the Parish of St. Charles at the following address:
Sophisticated Hospitality Group, LLC d/b/a Santos Restaurant
2713 Hwy 90
Luling, La. 70070
Members: Gary P. Boe, Jr. & Natasha Clement, Owners

PUBLISH: June 17 & 24, 2021

Public Notice



I, **James Bernard Atwell**, have been convicted of Lewd or Lascivious on a child under 16 years old, Date of Conviction: 10/14/1996, Lewd or Lascivious on a child under 16 years old, Date of Conviction: 10/14/1996, Lewd or Lascivious on a child under 16 years old, Date of Conviction: 10/14/1996. My address is: 14301 Highway 90, Boutte, La. 70039

RACE: White
SEX: Male
DOB: 04/25/1963
HGT: 6'0"
WGT: 250
HAIR COLOR: Brown
EYE COLOR: Brown

PUBLISH: June 10 & 17, 2021

Public Notice



St. Charles Parish Child Nutrition Programs
St. Charles Parish Public Schools
13855 River Road
Luling, Louisiana 70070-0046

June 9, 2021

St. Charles Herald-Guide
Post Office Box 1199
Boutte, Louisiana 70039

Gentlemen/Madame:

As Official Journal of the St. Charles Parish School Board, the advertisement for the Summer Food Service Program enclosed is to be published in the ST. CHARLES HERALD-GUIDE on the dates that are indicated below.

Please send an invoice, together with a "tear sheet" for each time the advertisement is published as proof of publication, to St. Charles Parish School Board, Attention: Monique Age-Romero, 13855 River Road, Luling, Louisiana 70070.

If you have any questions, please call the Child Nutrition Programs (CNP) Department at (985) 785-3179.

Sincerely,

Monique Age-Romero
Monique Age-Romero
CNP Director

Enclosures

* * * * *

To be published in the ST. CHARLES HERALD-GUIDE two (2) times as follows:

1st Printing June 17, 2021
2nd Printing June 24, 2021

ADVERTISEMENT: **"SUMMER FEEDING FOODSERVICE PROGRAM
June 28 - July 15, 2021"**

To be published in the ST. CHARLES HERALD-GUIDE two (2) times as follows:

Publication Dates: 1st Printing June 17, 2021
2nd Printing June 24, 2021

ST. CHARLES PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
ADVERTISEMENT FOR SUMMER FEEDING FOODSERVICE PROGRAM
JUNE 28 - JULY 15, 2021

USDA Non-Discrimination Statement:

In accordance with Federal civil rights law and U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) civil rights regulations and policies, the USDA, its Agencies, offices, and employees, and institutions participating in or administering USDA programs are prohibited from discriminating based on race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, or reprisal or retaliation for prior civil rights activity in any program or activity conducted or funded by USDA.

Persons with disabilities who require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g. Braille, large print, audiotope, American Sign Language, etc.), should contact the Agency (State or local) where they applied for benefits. Individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing or have speech disabilities may contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339. Additionally, program information may be made available in languages other than English.

To file a program complaint of discrimination, complete the [USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form](https://www.usda.gov/sites/default/files/documents/USDA-OASCR-P-Complaint-Form-0508-0002-508-11-28-17FAX2Mail.pdf), (AD-3027) found online at: <http://www.usda.gov/sites/default/files/documents/USDA-OASCR-P-Complaint-Form-0508-0002-508-11-28-17FAX2Mail.pdf>, and at any USDA office, or write a letter addressed to USDA and provide in the letter all of the information requested in the form. To request a copy of the complaint form, call (866) 632-9992. Submit your completed form or letter to USDA by:

(1) mail: U.S. Department of Agriculture
Office of the Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights
1400 Independence Avenue, SW
Washington, D.C. 20250-9410;

(2) fax: (202) 690-7442; or

(3) email: program.intake@usda.gov.

This institution is an equal opportunity provider.

News Release Enrolled Sites and Camps

St Charles Parish Public Schools is participating in the Summer Food Service Program. Meals will be provided to all eligible children without charge. Acceptance and participating requirements for the program and all activities are the same for all regardless of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age or reprisal or retaliation for prior civil rights activity in any program or activity conducted or funded by USDA, and there will be no discrimination in the course of the meal service. Meals will be provided at the sites and times as follows:

Site & Address	Operating Dates & Days	Meals & Times Served
Harry M. Hurst Middle School 170 Rd Runner Ln Destrehan LA 70047	1/4/2021 to 7/15/2021 Monday - Friday	Breakfast 7:00 AM - 8:00 AM Lunch 11:00 AM - 1:00 PM
Luling Elementary School 904 Sugarhouse Rd Luling LA 70070	1/4/2021 to 7/15/2021 Monday - Friday	Breakfast 7:00 AM - 8:00 AM Lunch 11:00 AM - 1:00 PM
Ethel Schoeffner Elementary School 140 Plantation Rd. Destrehan LA 70047	1/4/2021 to 7/15/2021 Monday - Friday	Breakfast 9:15 AM - 9:45 AM Lunch 11:00 AM - 1:00 PM
R.K. Smith Middle School 281 Judge Edward Dufresne Parkway Luling LA 70070	1/4/2021 to 7/15/2021 Monday - Friday	Breakfast 8:00 AM - 8:30 AM Lunch 11:30 AM - 12:45 PM

****Program Start Date: June 28, 2021 - July 15, 2021**

Non-Discrimination Statement

In accordance with Federal civil rights law and U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) civil rights regulations and policies, the USDA, its Agencies, offices, and employees, and institutions participating in or administering USDA programs are prohibited from discriminating based on race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, or reprisal or retaliation for prior civil rights activity in any program or activity conducted or funded by USDA.

Persons with disabilities who require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g. Braille, large print, audiotope, American Sign Language, etc.), should contact the Agency (State or local) where they applied for benefits. Individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing or have speech disabilities may contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339. Additionally, program information may be made available in languages other than English.

To file a program complaint of discrimination, complete the [USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form](https://www.usda.gov/sites/default/files/documents/USDA-OASCR-P-Complaint-Form-0508-0002-508-11-28-17FAX2Mail.pdf), (AD-3027) found online at: <https://www.usda.gov/sites/default/files/documents/USDA-OASCR-P-Complaint-Form-0508-0002-508-11-28-17FAX2Mail.pdf>, and at any USDA office, or write a letter addressed to USDA and provide in the letter all of the information requested in the form. To request a copy of the complaint form, call (866) 632-9992. Submit your completed form or letter to USDA by:

(1) MAIL: U.S. Department of Agriculture
Office of the Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights
1400 Independence Avenue, SW
Washington, D.C. 20250-9410;

(2) FAX: (202) 690-7442; or

(3) EMAIL: program.intake@usda.gov.

This institution is an equal opportunity provider..

Public Notice

PUBLIC NOTICE

REMOVAL OF WEEDS, GRASS & OTHER NOXIOUS MATTER

If the following violations are not rectified within (5) days of this published notice, the parish will proceed in bringing the properties listed in compliance with Chapter 16, Article III Sec. 16-24 through Sec. 16-28. (As amended). The fee for performing these services shall be at a rate of 0.037 per square foot of the lot cleaned. The contractor's fee for performing these services shall be at the rate of 0.029 per square foot of the lot cleaned. In the event a mini-clean up is required prior to performing the above services, a fee of \$58.61 per mini clean up plus actual disposal fees will be assessed, not to exceed then (10) mini-cleanups per property in violation. On property where trash and/or debris accumulation is such that it requires heavy equipment, bulldozer, front-end loaders, etc. a fee of forty-three dollars and eighty six cents (\$43.96) per cubic yard will be assessed. An administration fee of \$36.63 may be assessed on each invoice. The fees in this section shall be increased or decreased on February first of each year by a change in CIP applicable to the US cities average group, all urban consumers, all items published by the US Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, for the preceding twelve-month period ending each November. The change shall become effective beginning with the period ending November 30, 2000. The department of finance shall notify the department of planning and zoning in writing annually of the revised fees.

The following lots are in violation of parish ordinance Chapter 16, Article III Sec. 16-24 through Sec. 16-33:

Ek Real Estate Fund I LLC (Good Hope Pltn. -Tra*)
Lot 1 (801 Barreca Street)
Nature of violation: Grass cutting & removal of debris

Bon Builders LLC (Beau Olace Est.-PHA*)
Lot 34 (312 Beau Pl Blvd.)
Nature of violation: Grass cutting & removal of debris

Karim Taha (Ellington Addn. To LU*)
Lot 1 (501 Paul Maillard Rd)
Nature of violation: Grass cutting & removal of debris

Calvin D. Scott (Vicknair Prop.)
Lot 24A (241 Post Street)
Nature of violation: Grass cutting & removal of debris

PUBLISH: June 17, 2021

Public Notice

2021 MEETING SCHEDULE

(REMAINDER-REVISED)

ST. CHARLES PARISH COUNCIL
6:00 P.M., COUNCIL CHAMBERS
COURTHOUSE, HAHNVILLE

JUNE 21 OCTOBER 4
OCTOBER 18

~~JULY 12~~ (cancelled) NOVEMBER 1
JULY 26 NOVEMBER 15

AUGUST 9 DECEMBER 6
AUGUST 23 DECEMBER 20

SEPTEMBER 7 (Tuesday)
SEPTEMBER 20

PUBLISH: June 17, 2021

Public Notice

Exhibits attached to this Ordinance are on file and may be viewed at the St. Charles Parish Council Office, Courthouse, 15045 River Road, Hahnville.

2021-0143

INTRODUCED BY: MATTHEW JEWELL, PARISH PRESIDENT
(BOND COUNSEL)

ORDINANCE NO. 21-6-1

An ordinance providing for the incurring of debt and issuance of not to exceed Sixteen Million Dollars (\$16,000,000) aggregate principal amount of Taxable Water Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2021 of Consolidated Waterworks and Wastewater District No. 1 of the Parish of St. Charles, Louisiana, prescribing the form, terms and conditions of the Bonds and the security therefor; designating the date, denomination and place of payment of such Bonds; providing for the payment of such Series 2021 Bonds in principal and interest; approving and confirming the sale of such Series 2021 Bonds; and providing for other matters with respect to the Series 2021 Bonds.

WHEREAS, Consolidated Waterworks and Wastewater District No. 1 of the Parish of St. Charles, Louisiana (the "**Issuer**") now owns and operates a utilities system as a single revenue producing public utility, consisting of the combined waterworks plants and systems (collectively, the "**System**"); and,

WHEREAS, the Issuer has heretofore issued \$22,170,000 aggregate principal amount of Water Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2015, dated March 3, 2015 (the "**2015 Bonds**"), which bonds are payable by an irrevocable pledge and dedication from the income and revenues derived or to be derived from the operation of the Issuer's combined waterworks plants and systems as a single revenue producing public utility (the "**System**"), after provisions have been made for payment therefrom of the reasonable expenses of administration, operation and maintenance of the System, pursuant to the provisions of the constitution and statutes of the State of Louisiana; and,

WHEREAS, in order to provide debt service savings, the Issuer, acting through its governing authority, the Parish Council of St. Charles Parish, State of Louisiana (the "**Governing Authority**") now desires to refund all or a portion of the Series 2015 Bonds maturing July 1, 2030, July 1, 2035 and July 1, 2036 (collectively, the "**Refunded Bonds**"), pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 14-A of Article 39 of the Louisiana Revised Statutes of 1950, as amended, La. R.S. 39:1430, as amended and other constitutional and statutory authority (the "**Refunding Act**"); and,

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Refunding Act, and other constitutional and statutory authority, it is now the desire of this Governing Authority to adopt this Bond Ordinance in order to provide for the issuance of not exceeding Sixteen Million Dollars (\$16,000,000) of Taxable Water Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2021 (the "**Series 2021 Bonds**"), for the purpose of (i) advance refunding all or a portion of the outstanding principal amount of the Refunded Bonds, (ii) providing for a debt service reserve fund for the Series 2021

Bonds, and (iii) paying the cost of issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds, including paying the premiums for a municipal bond insurance policy and a debt service reserve fund surety; and,

WHEREAS, the Series 2021 Bonds will be issued on a complete parity with (i) the Parish's outstanding Series 2015 Bonds not refunded with the proceeds of the Series 2021 Bonds, (the *"Unrefunded Series 2015 Bonds"*); and,

WHEREAS, in connection with the issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds, it is necessary that provision be made for the payment of the principal and interest of, and to provide for the call for redemption of the Refunded Bonds, pursuant to a Notice of Defeasance and Call for Redemption; and,

WHEREAS, it is necessary that this Governing Authority prescribe the form and content of a Defeasance and Escrow Deposit Agreement providing for the payment of the principal and interest of the Refunded Bonds and authorize the execution thereof as hereinafter provided; and,

WHEREAS, this Parish Council has found and determined that it is necessary and desirable to approve the sale of the Series 2021 Bonds to D.A. Davidson & Co., Denver, Colorado (the *"Underwriter"*) and authorize the Chairman of this Governing Authority and/or the Parish President execute a purchase agreement with the Underwriter (the *"Purchase Agreement"*) within the parameters set forth herein; and,

WHEREAS, this Governing Authority further desires to proceed with the issuance, sale and delivery of the Series 2021 Bonds to the Underwriter and take such action as may be necessary to accomplish such issuance, sale and delivery of the Series 2021 Bonds; and,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the St. Charles Parish Council of the Parish of St. Charles, State of Louisiana, acting as the governing authority of Consolidated Waterworks and Wastewater District No. 1 of the Parish of St. Charles, Louisiana, that:

ARTICLE I
DEFINITIONS

SECTION 1.1. **Definitions.** The following terms as used in this Ordinance shall have the following respective meanings, such definitions to be equally applicable to both the singular and plural sense of any of such terms:

"Additional Parity Bonds" means any additional *pari passu* bonds which may hereafter be issued pursuant to Section 8.2 hereof.

"Additional Parity Bond Ordinance" means any ordinance adopted by the governing authority of the Issuer authorizing the issuance of the Additional Parity Bonds.

"Agreement" means the agreement to be entered into between the Issuer and the Paying Agent pursuant to this Ordinance.

"Bond Counsel" means Butler Snow LLP, or any other attorney or firm of attorneys whose experience in matters relating to the issuance of obligations by states and their political subdivisions is nationally recognized.

"Bond Insurer" means the issuer of the Municipal Bond Insurance Policy, if any.

"Bond Obligation" means, as of the date of computation, the principal amount of the Series 2021 Bonds then Outstanding.

"Bond Ordinance" or **"Ordinance"** means this ordinance, as further amended and supplemented as herein provided.

"Bond Register" means the records kept by the Paying Agent at its corporate trust office in Baton Rouge, Louisiana in which registration of the Series 2021 Bonds and transfers of the Series 2021 Bonds shall be made as provided herein.

"Bond Service Requirement" means for a given Bond Year, the sum of the principal of and interest and premium, if any, and any owed administrative fee, or other payments on all Indebtedness coming due in such Bond Year; provided, however, that there shall be subtracted from such sum any accrued interest on any Indebtedness paid or to be paid in such Bond Year and capitalized interest for such Bond Year that has been deposited with the Issuer for that purpose.

"Bond Year" means the annual period beginning on the second day of July of each year and ending on the first day of July of the following calendar year.

"Business Day" means (a) any day other than Saturday or Sunday; (b) a day of the year on which banks located in New York, New York, or banks located in cities in which the principal corporate trust offices of the Paying Agent are located are not required or authorized to remain closed; or (c) on which the New York Stock Exchange is not closed

"Capital Additions Fund" means the fund or account described in Section 6.2 hereof.

"Closing Date" means the date on which funds are transferred by the Underwriter to the Issuer in exchange for the purchase of the Series 2021 Bonds.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as the same may be amended and supplemented from time to time, including any regulations promulgated thereunder or any administrative or judicial interpretations thereof.

"Consulting Engineer" or **"Engineer"** means a nationally known consulting utility engineer or firm of consulting utility engineers with skill and experience in the construction and operation of publicly owned water utility properties.

"Costs of Issuance" means all items of expense, directly or indirectly payable or reimbursable and related to the authorization, sale and issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds, including but not limited to printing costs, costs of preparation and reproduction of documents, filing and recording fees, initial fees and charges of any fiduciary, legal fees and charges, fees and charges for the preparation and distribution of a preliminary official statement and official statement, if paid by the Issuer, fees and disbursements of consultants and professionals and financial or municipal advisors, costs of credit ratings, fees and charges for preparation, execution, transportation and safekeeping of the Series 2021 Bonds, costs and expenses of refunding, premiums for the Municipal Bond Insurance Policy and/or the Reserve Account Alternative Investment, if any, and any other cost, charge or fee paid or payable by the Issuer in connection with the original issuance of Series 2021 Bonds.

"Cost of Operation and Maintenance" means any operating and maintenance expense as defined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Costs of Operation and Maintenance shall not include (i) any costs and expenses attributable to a Separately Financed Project, (ii) any costs or expenses for new construction or for reconstruction other than restoration of any part of the Water System to the condition of service ability thereof when new, (iii) depreciation costs or (iv) any interest expense on any Indebtedness.

"Defeasance Obligations" means cash and/or non-callable Government Securities.

"Escrow Agent" means Hancock Whitney Bank, in Baton Rouge, Louisiana, and its successor or successors, and any other person which may at any time be substituted in its place pursuant to this Bond Ordinance.

"Escrow Agreement" means the Defeasance and Escrow Deposit Agreement dated as of July 1, 2021, between the Issuer and the Escrow Agent, substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit A**, as the same may be amended from time to time, the terms of which Escrow Agreement are incorporated herein by reference.

"Executive Officers" means collectively the Parish President and the Secretary of the Governing Authority of the Issuer, or any officers of the Issuer or its successor designated by Supplemental Ordinance.

"Fiscal Agent" means the bank from time to time appointed and acting as the Issuer's fiscal agent bank in accordance with applicable law

"Fiscal Year" means the one year period commencing on January 1 of each year, or such other one-year period as may be selected by the Issuer.

"Funds" and "Accounts" means, respectively, any of the Funds or Accounts established herein.

"Governing Authority" means the St. Charles Parish Council, or its predecessor or successor in function.

"Government Securities" means and includes non-callable direct general obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are unconditionally guaranteed by, the United States of America, which may be United States Treasury Obligations such as the State and Local Government Series and may be in book-entry form.

"Impact Fees" means all capital expansion fees, contributions in aid of construction, system improvement fees, or other similar fees and charges, separately imposed by the Issuer as a non-user capacity charge for the proportionate share of the cost of expanding, oversizing, separating or constructing new additions to the System. "Impact Fees" shall not include connection or hook-up charges or other payments or fees received by the Issuer as reimbursement for the cost of connecting or re-connecting a customer to the System.

"Indebtedness" means the Unrefunded Series 2015 Bonds, the Series 2021 Bonds, Additional Parity Bonds, and Subordinated Obligations payable from Revenues as may be outstanding from time to time.

"Interest Payment Date" means January 1 and July 1 of each year, commencing January 1, 2022.

"Issuer" means Consolidated Waterworks and Wastewater District No. 1 of the Parish of St. Charles, Louisiana.

"Municipal Bond Insurance Policy" means, if any, the municipal bond insurance policy issued by the Bond Insurer guaranteeing the scheduled payments of principal and interest on the Series 2021 Bonds.

"Net Revenues" means the amount of Revenues less the Cost of Operation and Maintenance of the Water System.

"Operating Fund" means the fund by that name established in Section 6.2 hereof.

"Outstanding" when used with reference to the Series 2021 Bonds, means, as of any date, all Series 2021 Bonds theretofore issued under this Bond Ordinance, except:

(a) Series 2021 Bonds theretofore cancelled by the Paying Agent or delivered to the Paying Agent for cancellation;

(b) Series 2021 Bonds for the payment or redemption of which sufficient Defeasance Obligations have been deposited with the Paying Agent or an escrow agent in trust for the Owners of such Series 2021 Bonds with the effect specified in this Bond Ordinance, provided that if such Series 2021 Bonds are to be redeemed, irrevocable notice of such redemption has been duly given or provided for pursuant to this Bond Ordinance, to the satisfaction of the Paying Agent, or waived;

(c) Series 2021 Bonds in exchange for or in lieu of which other Series 2021 Bonds have been registered and delivered pursuant to this Bond Ordinance; and

(d) Series 2021 Bonds alleged to have been mutilated, destroyed, lost, or stolen which have been paid as provided in this Bond Ordinance or by law.

"Outstanding Parity Bonds" shall mean on and after the Closing Date, the Unrefunded Series 2015 Bonds, the Series 2021 Bonds and any Additional Parity Bonds issued pursuant to this Bond Ordinance.

"Owner" or "Owners" shall mean the Person reflected as registered owner of any of the Series 2021 Bonds on the registration books maintained by the Paying Agent, or if the Series 2021 Bonds are held in book entry form as set forth in Section 2.5 hereof, the beneficial owners of the Series 2021 Bonds.

"Paying Agent" shall mean Hancock Whitney Bank, in Baton Rouge, Louisiana, as paying agent and registrar hereunder, until a successor Paying Agent shall have become such pursuant to the applicable provisions of this Bond Ordinance, and thereafter "Paying Agent" shall mean such successor Paying Agent.

"Person" means any individual, corporation, partnership, joint venture, association, joint-stock company, trust, unincorporated organization, or government or any agency or political subdivision thereof.

"Qualified Independent Consultant" means any one or more qualified and recognized independent consultants or firm of consultants (which may include, without limitation, independent accountants and engineers), having favorable repute, skill and experience with respect to the acts and duties required of a Qualified Independent Consultant by a particular section or sections of this Ordinance, as shall from time to time be retained by the Issuer for the purposes hereof, and which may be the Consulting Engineer described in Section 9.12.

"Qualified Investments" means any investments which are at the time legal for investment of the Issuer's funds pursuant to the laws of the State, the value of which shall be determined as follows:

(a) For the purpose of determining the amount in any Fund, all Qualified Investments credited to such Fund shall be valued at fair market value; and

(b) As to certificates of deposit and bankers' acceptances, the face amount thereof plus accrued interest thereon.

If the Series 2021 Bonds or any Additional Parity Bonds carry a rating assigned by any nationally recognized statistical rating organization, any Qualified Investment must be rated at least as high as such bonds by at least one rating agency.

"Rate Stabilization Account" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.2 hereof.

"Receipts Fund" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.2 hereof.

"Record Date" means, with respect to an Interest Payment Date, the fifteenth day of the calendar month next preceding such Interest Payment Date, whether or not such day is a Business Day.

"Refunding Act" shall mean Chapter 14-A of Title 39 of the Louisiana Revised Statutes of 1950, as amended, and other constitutional and statutory authority.

"Refunded Bonds" means the Series 2015 Bonds being refunded with the proceeds of the Series 2021 Bonds, as more fully described in the Purchase Agreement to be executed by and between the Issuer and the Underwriter.

"Reserve Account" means, as applicable, the Series 2021 Bonds Reserve Account or the applicable Reserve Account designated in the ordinance authorizing the issuance of any future Reserve Secured Bonds.

"Reserve Account Alternative Investment" means a surety bond or insurance policy issued by an insurance company or an irrevocable letter of credit issued by a bank to be deposited in the Reserve Fund.

"Reserve Requirement" means, as applicable, the Series 2021 Bonds Reserve Requirement or the Reserve Requirement designated in the ordinance authorizing the issuance of any future Reserve Secured Bonds.

"Reserve Secured Bonds" means the the Unrefunded Series 2015 Bonds, the Series 2021 Bonds and any future issue of Additional Parity Bonds designated to be secured by a Reserve Account in the ordinance authorizing the issuance of such Additional Parity Bonds.

"Revenues" means (i) all rates, fees, charges, income, rents and receipts derived by the Issuer from or attributable to the ownership and operation of the Water System, including all revenues attributable to the Water System or to the payment of the costs thereof received by the Issuer under any contracts for the sale of power, energy, transmission or other use of the services, facilities or products of the Water System or any part thereof or any contractual arrangement with respect to the use of the Water System or any portion thereof or the services, output, facilities, capacity or products of the Water System, (ii) the proceeds of any insurance covering business interruption loss relating to the Water System, (iii) interest received on the investment or reinvestment of any moneys held hereunder required to be deposited or kept in the Receipts Fund, and (iv) funds received from a Rate Stabilization Account; provided, however, that "Revenues" shall not include revenues from a Separately Financed Project, Impact Fees, or revenues deposited in a Rate Stabilization Account.

"Separately Financed Project" has the meaning provided in Section 8.3 hereof.

"Series 2015 Bonds" means the Issuer's Water Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2015, dated March 3, 2015.

"Series 2015 Bond Ordinance" means Bond Ordinance Number 15-2-1 finally adopted by the Governing Authority of the Issuer on February 9, 2015, pursuant to which the Series 2015 Bonds were issued.

"Series 2021 Refunding Bond" or "Series 2021 Bonds" means collectively, the Issuer's not to exceed Sixteen Million Dollars (\$16,000,000) Taxable Water Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2021, whether initially delivered or issued in exchange for, upon transfer of, or in lieu of any previously issued.

"Series 2021 Bonds Reserve Account" means the Reserve Account established and maintained pursuant to Section 6.2(d) of this Ordinance.

"Series 2021 Bonds Reserve Requirement" means, as of any date of calculation, a sum equal to the lesser of (i) 10% of the stated principal amount of the Series 2021 Bonds (calculated in accordance with the Code), (ii) the highest combined principal and interest requirements for any succeeding Fiscal Year on the Series 2021 Bonds, or (iii) 125% of the average aggregate amount of principal installments and interest becoming due in any Fiscal Year on the Series 2021 Bonds; provided, however, that the Series 2021 Bonds Reserve Requirement may be increased (but not decreased) if any future issue of Reserve Secured Bond shall be secured by the 2021 Refunding Bonds Reserve Account.

“**Series 2021 Bonds Reserve Account Alternative Investment**” means an irrevocable letter of credit issued by a bank or surety bond issued by an insurance company to be deposited in the Series 2021 Bonds Reserve Account as provided in Section 6.2 of this Bond Ordinance and/or any substitution therefor permitted pursuant to Section 6.2 of this Bond Ordinance.

“**State**” means the State of Louisiana.

“**Subordinated Obligations**” means any bond, note or other indebtedness authorized by ordinance or resolution of the Issuer and designated in such ordinance or resolution by the Issuer as constituting “Subordinated Obligations,” which shall be payable from the Net Revenues subject and subordinate to the payments to be made with respect to the Unrefunded Series 2015 Bonds, while still Outstanding, the Series 2021 Bonds and any Additional Parity Bonds, and which shall be secured by a lien on and pledge of the Net Revenues junior and inferior to the lien on and pledge of the Net Revenues herein created for the payment of the Unrefunded Series 2015 Bonds, the Series 2021 Bonds and any Additional Parity Bonds.

“**System**” or “**Water System**” means the revenue producing public utilities system of the Issuer consisting of the combined waterworks plants and system, including specifically all properties of every nature owned, leased or operated by the Issuer and used or useful in the operation of its complete waterworks plants and system, as said plants and systems now exist and as they may be improved, extended or supplemented from any source including the proceeds of bonds, and including all real estate, personal and intangible properties, contracts, franchises, leases and choses in action, and including any right to use the capacity from any facilities or services thereof, and all properties now or hereafter operated by the Issuer under lease or agreement with any other individual, joint venture, partnership or corporation, public or private, as a part of the System, whether lying within or without the boundaries of the Issuer. The Water System shall not include any Separately Financed Project.

“**Trustee**” means a financial institution serving in the capacity described in Section 11.2.

“**Underwriter**” means D.A. Davidson & Co., of Denver, Colorado, the original purchaser of the Series 2021 Bonds, of Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

“**Unrefunded Series 2015 Bonds**” means the Series 2015 Bonds not refunded with proceeds of the Series 2021 Bonds.

SECTION 1.2. Interpretation. In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires, (a) words importing the singular include the plural and vice versa, (b) words of the masculine gender shall be deemed and construed to include correlative words of the feminine and neuter genders and (c) the title of the offices used in this Ordinance shall be deemed to include any other title by which such office shall be known under any subsequently adopted charter.

ARTICLE II

AUTHORIZATION AND ISSUANCE OF THE SERIES 2021 BONDS

SECTION 2.1. Authorization and Designation of the Series 2021 Bonds and Escrow Agreement.

(a) In compliance with the terms and provisions of the Refunding Act, this Bond Ordinance hereby authorizes the incurring of indebtedness of not to exceed Sixteen Million Dollars (\$16,000,000) for, on behalf of, and in the name of the Issuer, to be designated “Taxable Water Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2021 of Consolidated Waterworks and Wastewater District No. 1 of the Parish of St. Charles, Louisiana” and provides for the full and final payment of the principal of and interest on all of the Series 2021 Bonds. The Series 2021 Bonds and the endorsements to appear thereon shall be substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit B**.

The Series 2021 Bonds shall be issued for the purpose of (i) refunding the Refunded Bonds through the escrow of a portion of the proceeds of the Series 2021 Bonds, in accordance with the terms of the Escrow Agreement, in order to provide for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Refunded Bonds as they mature or upon earlier redemption as provided in Section 14.1 hereof, (ii) provide for a debt service reserve fund for the Series 2021 Bonds, and (iii) pay the cost of issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds, including paying the premiums for a municipal bond insurance policy and a debt service reserve fund surety.

The Series 2021 Bonds shall be in fully registered form, shall be dated the date of delivery thereof, shall be issued in the denomination of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000) or any integral multiple thereof within a single maturity (each, an “**Authorized Denomination**”) and shall be numbered from R-1 upward. The Series 2021 Bonds shall bear interest from the date thereof or from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, payable on each Interest Payment Date, commencing January 1, 2022, or such other date set forth in the Purchase Agreement, at the rate or rates of interest per annum as set forth in the Purchase Agreement, such rates not to exceed three percent (3.00%) per annum (using a year of three hundred sixty (360) days comprised of twelve (12) thirty (30)-day months), and sold at a price of not more than one hundred five percent (105%) and not less than ninety five percent (95%) of the par value thereof.

The Series 2021 Bonds shall become due and payable and mature on the dates set forth in the Purchase Agreement, however, the final maturity date of the Series 2021 Bonds shall be no later than July 1, 2036. The principal of the Series 2021 Bonds, upon maturity or redemption, shall be payable at the corporate trust office of the Paying Agent in Baton Rouge, Louisiana, upon presentation and surrender thereof, and interest on the Series 2021 Bonds shall be payable by check of the Paying Agent mailed by the Paying Agent to the Owner (determined as of the close of business on the Record Date) at the address shown on the Bond Register. Each Series 2021 Refunding Bond delivered under this Bond Ordinance upon transfer of, in exchange for or in lieu of any other Series 2021 Refunding Bond shall carry all the rights to interest accrued and unpaid, and to accrue, which were carried by such other Series 2021 Refunding Bond, and each such Series 2021 Refunding Bond shall bear interest (as herein set forth) so neither gain nor loss in interest shall result from such transfer, exchange or substitution.

No Series 2021 Refunding Bond shall be entitled to any right or benefit under this Ordinance, or be valid or obligatory for any purpose, unless there appears on such Bond a certificate of registration, substantially in the form provided in this Ordinance, executed by the Paying Agent by manual signature.

(b) Provision having been made for the orderly payment until maturity or earlier redemption of all the Refunded Bonds, in accordance with their terms, it is hereby recognized and acknowledged that as of the date of delivery of the Series 2021 Bonds under this Bond Ordinance, provision will have been made for the performance of all covenants and agreements of the Issuer incidental to the Refunded Bonds, and that accordingly, and in compliance with all that is herein provided, the Issuer is expected to have no future obligation with reference to the aforesaid Refunded Bonds, except to assure that the Refunded Bonds are paid from the funds so escrowed in accordance with the provisions of the Escrow Agreement.

(c) The form of Escrow Agreement is hereby approved by the Issuer, and the Executive Officers of the Issuer are hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver the final Escrow Agreement on behalf of the Issuer substantially in the form of **Exhibit A** hereof, with such changes, additions, deletions or completions deemed appropriate by such officers, and it is expressly provided and covenanted that all of the provisions for the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Refunded Bonds from the special trust fund created under the Escrow Agreement shall be strictly observed and followed in all respects.

SECTION 2.2. Ordinance to Constitute Contract. In consideration of the purchase and acceptance of the Series 2021 Bonds by those who shall own the same from time to time, the provisions of this Bond Ordinance shall be a part of the contract of the Issuer with the Owners and shall be deemed to be and shall constitute a contract between the Issuer and the Owners from time to time of the Series 2021 Bonds.

SECTION 2.3. Obligation of Series 2021 Bonds. The Series 2021 Bonds shall be payable as to both principal and interest solely from the Net Revenues on a complete parity with the Unrefunded Series 2015 Bonds and any Additional Parity Bonds as provided for in this Bond Resolution. The Net Revenues are hereby irrevocably and irrepealably pledged and dedicated in an amount sufficient for the payment of the Series 2021 Bonds and any Additional Parity Bonds, in principal and interest as they shall respectively become due and payable, and for the other purposes hereinafter set forth in this Bond Ordinance. All of the Net Revenues shall be set aside in a separate fund, as hereinafter provided, and shall be and remain pledged for the security and payment of the Unrefunded Series 2015 Bonds, while Outstanding, the Series 2021 Bonds, and any Additional Parity Bonds, in principal and interest and for all other payments provided for in this Bond Ordinance until such bonds shall have been fully paid and discharged.

SECTION 2.4. Execution of Series 2021 Bonds. The Series 2021 Bonds shall be signed by the Chairman of the Governing Authority and/or the Parish President and attested to by the Council Secretary of the Governing Authority, for, on behalf of, in the name of and under the seal of the Issuer, which signature and seal may be either manual or facsimile.

SECTION 2.5. Book Entry Registration of Series 2021 Bonds. The Series 2021 Bonds shall be initially issued in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee for The Depository Trust Company (“DTC”), as registered owner of the Series 2021 Bonds, and held in the

custody of DTC. The Secretary of the Governing Authority of the Issuer or any other officer of the Governing Authority of the Issuer is authorized to execute and deliver a Letter of Representation to DTC on behalf of the Issuer with respect to the issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds in “book entry only” format. The Paying Agent is hereby directed to execute said Letter of Representation. The terms and provisions of said Letter of Representation shall govern in the event of any inconsistency between the provisions of this Bond Ordinance and said Letter of Representation. Initially, a single certificate will be issued and delivered to DTC for each maturity of the Series 2021 Bonds. The Beneficial Owners will not receive physical delivery of bond certificates except as provided herein. Beneficial Owners are expected to receive a written confirmation of their purchase providing details of each Series 2021 Refunding Bond acquired. For so long as DTC shall continue to serve as securities depository for the Series 2021 Bonds as provided herein, all transfers of beneficial ownership interest will be made by book-entry only, and no investor or other party purchasing, selling or otherwise transferring beneficial ownership of Series 2021 Bonds is to receive, hold or deliver any Bond certificate.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, while the Series 2021 Bonds are issued in book-entry-only form, the payment of principal of and interest on the Series 2021 Bonds may be payable by the Paying Agent by wire transfer to DTC in accordance with the Letter of Representation.

For every transfer and exchange of the Series 2021 Bonds, the Beneficial Owner may be charged a sum sufficient to cover such Beneficial Owner’s allocable share of any tax, fee or other governmental charge that may be imposed in relation thereto.

Bond certificates are required to be delivered to and registered in the name of the Beneficial Owner under the following circumstances:

(a) DTC determines to discontinue providing its service with respect to the Series 2021 Bonds. Such a determination may be made at any time by giving 30 days’ notice to the Issuer and the Paying Agent and discharging its responsibilities with respect thereto under applicable law; or

(b) The Issuer determines that continuation of the system of book-entry transfer through DTC (or a successor securities depository) is not in the best interests of the Issuer and/or the Beneficial Owners.

The Issuer and the Paying Agent will recognize DTC or its nominee as the Owner for all purposes, including notices and voting.

Neither the Issuer or the Paying Agent are responsible for the performance by DTC of any of its obligations, including, without limitation, the payment of moneys received by DTC, the forwarding of notices received by DTC or the giving of any consent or proxy in lieu of consent.

Whenever during the term of the Series 2021 Bonds the beneficial ownership thereof is determined by a book entry at DTC, the requirements of this Bond Resolution of holding, delivering or transferring the Series 2021 Bonds shall be deemed modified to require the appropriate person to meet the requirements of DTC as to registering or transferring the book entry to produce the same effect.

If at any time DTC ceases to hold the Series 2021 Bonds, all references herein to DTC shall be of no further force or effect.

SECTION 2.6. Payment of Principal and Interest. The principal of the Series 2021 Bonds are payable in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debts at the principal corporate trust office of the Paying Agent, upon presentation and surrender thereof. Interest on the Series 2021 Bonds is payable by check mailed on or before the Interest Payment Date by the Paying Agent to each Owner (determined as of the close of business on the applicable Record Date) at the address of such Owner as it appears on the registration books of the Paying Agent maintained for such purpose. Except as otherwise provided in this Section 2.6, the Series 2021 Bonds shall bear interest from data thereof or from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, as the case may be, provided, however, that if and to the extent that the Issuer shall default in the payment of the interest on any Series 2021 Bonds due on any Interest Payment Date, then all such Series 2021 Bonds shall bear interest from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid on the Series 2021 Bonds, or if no interest has been paid on the Series 2021 Bonds, from their dated date. The Person in whose name any Series 2021 Refunding Bond is registered at the close of business on the Record Date with respect to an Interest Payment Date shall in all cases be entitled to receive the interest payable on such Interest Payment Date (unless such Series 2021 Refunding Bond has been called for redemption on a redemption date which is prior to such Interest Payment Date) notwithstanding the cancellation of such Series 2021 Refunding Bond upon any registration of transfer or exchange thereof subsequent to such Record Date and prior to such Interest Payment Date.

ARTICLE III

GENERAL TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THE SERIES 2021 BONDS

SECTION 3.1. Exchange of Series 2021 Bonds; Persons Treated as Owners. The Issuer shall cause books for the registration and for the registration of transfer of the Series 2021 Bonds as provided in this Bond Ordinance to be kept by the Paying Agent at its principal corporate trust office, and the Paying Agent is hereby constituted and appointed the registrar for the Series 2021 Bonds. At reasonable times and under reasonable regulations established by the Paying Agent said list may be inspected and copied by the Issuer or by the Owners (or a designated representative thereof) of 15% of the Bond Obligation.

All Series 2021 Bonds presented for registration of transfer or exchange shall be accompanied by a written instrument or instruments of transfer in form and with a guaranty of signature satisfactory to the Paying Agent, duly executed by the Owner or his attorney duly authorized in writing.

Subject to the provisions of this Section 3.1, the Series 2021 Bonds may be transferred, registered and assigned only on the Bond Register, and such registration shall be at the expense of the Issuer. A Series 2021 Refunding Bond may be assigned by the execution of an assignment form on the Series 2021 Refunding Bond or by other instruments of transfer and assignment acceptable to the Paying Agent. A new Series 2021 Refunding Bond will be delivered by the Paying Agent to the last assignee (the new Owner) in exchange for such transferred and assigned Series 2021 Refunding Bond after receipt of the Series 2021 Refunding Bond to be transferred in proper form. Such new Series 2021 Refunding Bond shall be in an authorized denomination. Neither the Issuer nor the Paying Agent shall be required to issue, register, transfer or exchange any Series 2021 Refunding Bond during a period beginning at the opening of business on a Record Date and ending at the close of business on the Interest Payment Date.

No service charge to the Owners shall be made by the Paying Agent for any exchange or registration of transfer of Series 2021 Bonds. The Paying Agent may require payment by the person requesting an exchange or registration of transfer of Series 2021 Bonds of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in relation thereto.

The Issuer and the Paying Agent shall not be required to issue, register the transfer of or exchange any Series 2021 Refunding Bond during a period beginning at the opening of business on a Record Date or any date of selection of Series 2021 Bonds to be redeemed and ending at the close of business on the Interest Payment Date.

All Series 2021 Bonds delivered upon any registration of transfer or exchange of Series 2021 Bonds shall be valid obligations of the Issuer, evidencing the same debt and entitled to the same benefits under this Bond Ordinance as the Series 2021 Bonds surrendered.

Prior to due presentment for registration of transfer of any Series 2021 Refunding Bond, the Issuer and the Paying Agent, and any agent of the Issuer or the Paying Agent may deem and treat the person in whose name any Series 2021 Refunding Bond is registered as the absolute owner thereof for all purposes, whether or not such Series 2021 Refunding Bond shall be overdue, and shall not be bound by any notice to the contrary.

SECTION 3.2. Series 2021 Bonds Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost. In case any Series 2021 Bonds shall become mutilated or be improperly cancelled, or be destroyed, stolen or lost, the Issuer may in its discretion adopt an ordinance and thereby authorize the issuance and delivery of a new Series 2021 Refunding Bond in exchange for and substitution for such mutilated or improperly cancelled Series 2021 Refunding Bond, or *in lieu of* and in substitution for the Series 2021 Refunding Bond destroyed, stolen or lost, upon the Owner (i) furnishing the Issuer and the Paying Agent proof of his ownership thereof and proof of such mutilation, improper cancellation, destruction, theft or loss satisfactory to the Issuer and the Paying Agent, (ii) giving to the Issuer and the Paying Agent an indemnity bond in favor of the Issuer and the Paying Agent in such amount as the Issuer may require, (iii) compliance with such other reasonable regulations and conditions as the Issuer may prescribe and (iv) paying such expenses as the Issuer and the Paying Agent may incur. All Series 2021 Bonds so surrendered shall be delivered to the Paying Agent for cancellation pursuant to Section 3.3 hereof. If any Series 2021 Refunding Bond shall have matured or be about to mature, instead of issuing a substitute Series 2021 Refunding Bond, the Issuer may pay the same, upon being indemnified as aforesaid, and if such Series 2021 Refunding Bond be lost, stolen or destroyed, without surrender thereof. Any such duplicate Series 2021 Refunding Bond issued pursuant to this Section shall constitute an original, additional, contractual obligation on the part of

LEGALS from 8B

the Issuer, whether or not the lost, stolen or destroyed Series 2021 Refunding Bond be at any time found by anyone. Such duplicate Series 2021 Refunding Bond shall be in all respects identical with those replaced except that it shall bear on its face the following additional clause: "This bond is issued to replace a lost, cancelled or destroyed bond under the authority of R.S. 39:971 through 39:974."

Such duplicate Series 2021 Refunding Bond may be signed by the facsimile signatures of the same officers who signed the original Series 2021 Bonds, provided, however, that in the event the officers who executed the original Series 2021 Bonds are no longer in office, then the new Series 2021 Bonds may be signed by the officers then in office. Such duplicate Series 2021 Bonds shall be entitled to equal and proportionate benefits and rights as to lien and source and security for payment as provided herein with respect to all other Series 2021 Bonds hereunder, the obligations of the Issuer upon the duplicate Series 2021 Bonds being identical to its obligations upon the original Series 2021 Bonds and the rights of the Owner of the duplicate Series 2021 Bonds being the same as those conferred by the original Series 2021 Bonds.

SECTION 3.3. Cancellation of Series 2021 Bonds. All Series 2021 Bonds paid or redeemed either at or before maturity, together with all bonds purchased by the Issuer, shall thereupon be promptly cancelled by the Paying Agent. The Paying Agent shall thereupon promptly furnish to the Council Clerk of the Issuer an appropriate certificate of cancellation.

SECTION 3.4. Execution of Series 2021 Bonds and Documents. The Executive Officers are hereby empowered, authorized and directed to do any and all things necessary and incidental to carry out all of the provisions of this Bond Ordinance, to cause the necessary Series 2021 Bonds to be printed, to issue, execute and seal the Series 2021 Bonds and to effect delivery thereof as hereinafter provided. If facsimile signatures are used on the Series 2021 Bonds, then such signatures shall be registered with the Louisiana Secretary of State in the manner required by La. R.S. 39:244.

In connection with the issuance and sale of the Series 2021 Bonds, the Executive Officers are each authorized, empowered and directed to execute on behalf of the Issuer such additional documents, certificates and instruments as they may deem necessary, upon the advice of Bond Counsel, to effect the transactions contemplated by this Bond Ordinance, the signatures of said persons on such documents, certificates and instruments to be conclusive evidence of the due exercise of the authority granted hereunder.

SECTION 3.5. Registration by Paying Agent. No Series 2021 Refunding Bond shall be valid or obligatory for any purpose or entitled to any security or benefit under this Bond Ordinance unless and until a certificate of registration on such Series 2021 Refunding Bond substantially in the form set forth in **Exhibit B** hereto shall have been duly manually executed on behalf of the Paying Agent by a duly authorized signatory, and such executed certificate of the Paying Agent upon any such Series 2021 Refunding Bond shall be conclusive evidence that such Series 2021 Refunding Bond has been executed, registered and delivered under this Bond Ordinance.

SECTION 3.6. Regularity of Proceedings. The Issuer, having investigated the regularity of the proceedings had in connection with the issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds, and having determined the same to be regular, each of the Series 2021 Bonds shall contain the following recital, to-wit:

"It is certified that this bond is authorized by and is issued in conformity with the requirements of the Constitution and statutes of this State."

ARTICLE IV
REDEMPTION OF SERIES 2021 BONDS

SECTION 4.1. Optional Redemption of Series 2021 Bonds. The Series 2021 Bonds may be callable for redemption prior to their stated maturity, as set forth in the Purchase Agreement and/or the Series 2021 Bonds.

SECTION 4.2. Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption. The Series 2021 Bonds may be subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption as set forth in the Purchase Agreement and/or the Series 2021 Bonds.

The principal amounts of sinking fund payments, if any, shall be reduced as specified by the Issuer or as provided herein, by any principal amounts of the Series 2021 Bonds redeemed pursuant to an optional redemption as set forth herein. In the event of a partial redemption of the Series 2021 Bonds, the amount of future mandatory Sinking Fund Redemptions with respect to the Series 2021 Bonds will be reduced to take into account such partial redemption.

SECTION 4.3. Partial Redemption of Series 2021 Refunding Bond. If less than all of the Series 2021 Bonds of a particular maturity are called for redemption, the Series 2021 Bonds within such maturity to be redeemed will be selected by DTC or any successor security depository pursuant to its rules or procedures or, if the book-entry system is discontinued, will be selected by the Paying Agent by lot in such manner as the Paying Agent in its discretion may determine.

In the event a Series 2021 Refunding Bond to be redeemed is of a denomination larger than \$5,000, a portion of such Series 2021 Refunding Bond (\$5,000 or any multiple thereof) may be redeemed. Any Series 2021 Refunding Bond which is to be redeemed only in part shall be surrendered at the corporate trust office of the Paying Agent in Baton Rouge, Louisiana and there shall be delivered to the Owner of such Series 2021 Refunding Bond, a Series 2021 Refunding Bond or Series 2021 Bonds of the same maturity and of any authorized denomination or denominations as requested by such Owner in aggregate principal amount equal to and in exchange for the unredeemed portion of the principal for the Series 2021 Refunding Bond surrendered.

SECTION 4.4. Notice of Redemption. Official notice of such call of any of the Series 2021 Bonds for redemption other than pursuant to Section 4.2 hereof, shall be given by means of first-class mail, postage prepaid, by notice deposited in the United States mail not less than thirty-five (35) days prior to the redemption date by the Issuer to the Paying Agent, who shall within five (5) days thereof give notice of such redemption by means of first class mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the Owner of each Series 2021 Refunding Bond to be redeemed at his address as shown on the Bond Register.

In the case of an optional redemption, the notice may state (i) that it is conditioned upon the deposit of moneys, in an amount equal to the amount necessary to effect the redemption, with the Paying Agent no later than the redemption date, or (ii) that the Issuer retains the right to rescind such notice at any time prior to the scheduled redemption date if the Issuer delivers a certificate of an Executive Officer to the Paying Agent instructing the Paying Agent to rescind the redemption notice (in either case, a "Conditional Redemption"), and such notice and optional redemption shall be of no effect if such moneys are not so deposited or if the notice is rescinded as described below.

Any Conditional Redemption may be rescinded in whole or in part at any time prior to the redemption date if the Issuer delivers a certificate of an Executive Officer of the Issuer to the Paying instructing the Paying Agent to rescind the redemption notice. The Paying Agent shall give prompt notice of such rescission to the affected Owners. Any Series 2021 Bonds subject to Conditional Redemption where redemption has been rescinded shall remain Outstanding, and the rescission shall not constitute an Event of Default. Further, in the case of a Conditional Redemption, the failure of the Issuer to make funds available in part or in whole on or before the redemption date shall not constitute an Event of Default.

ARTICLE V
APPLICATION OF SERIES 2021 REFUNDING BOND PROCEEDS

SECTION 5.1. Application of Series 2021 Refunding Bond Proceeds. As a condition of the issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds, the Issuer hereby binds and obligates itself to:

(a) Deposit irrevocably in trust with the Escrow Agent under the terms and conditions of the Escrow Agreement as hereinafter provided, an amount of the proceeds derived from the issuance and sale of the Series 2021 Bonds, as when invested, will provide at least the required cash amount on or before each payment date for the Refunded Bonds (said amounts being necessary on each of the designated dates to pay and retire or redeem the Refunded Bonds payable upon redemption).

(b) Deposit in an Expense Fund to be held by the Escrow Agent such amount of the proceeds of the Series 2021 Bonds and/or other moneys as will permit the payment of the Costs of Issuance and the costs properly attributable to the establishment and administration of the Escrow Fund on behalf of the Issuer.

(c) Establish the Series 2021 Bonds Reserve Account in the Reserve Fund, which shall be funded to the Series 2021 Bonds Reserve Requirement in the manner set forth in Section 6.2 hereof.

ARTICLE VI
PAYMENT OF SERIES 2021 BONDS; FLOW OF FUNDS

SECTION 6.1. Deposit of Funds with Paying Agent. The Issuer covenants that it will deposit or cause to be deposited with the Paying Agent from the moneys described below, or other funds available for such purpose, at least three (3) days in advance of each Interest Payment Date for the Series 2021 Bonds, funds fully sufficient to pay promptly the principal and interest so falling due on such date.

SECTION 6.2. Funds and Accounts. All Revenues, except (i) income received from the sale of capital assets and charges between divisions of the System, and (ii)

proceeds from the issuance of Indebtedness, plus any other funds available to the System that the Issuer chooses to so deposit, shall be deposited daily as the same maybe collected in the "Receipts Fund", maintained by the Issuer, which shall be maintained and administered in the following order of priority and for the following express purposes:

(a) The continued maintenance by the Issuer of the "Operating Fund" (the "Operating Fund"), into which the Issuer shall transfer or set aside funds from time to time as needed to provide for the payment of Costs of Operation and Maintenance.

(b) The establishment and maintenance of a "Sinking Fund - 2021" (the "Sinking Fund") sufficient in amount to pay promptly and fully the principal of and the interest on the Series 2021 Bonds, as they severally become due and payable (whether at maturity or upon optional or mandatory redemption), by transferring to the Sinking Fund, monthly in advance on or before the 20th day of each month, a sum equal to 1/6th of such interest falling due on the next Interest Payment Date and a sum equal to 1/12th of such principal falling due on the next principal payment date, together with such additional proportionate sum as may be required to pay said principal and interest as the same respectively become due.

(c) The continued maintenance of a Reserve Fund by the Issuer (the "Reserve Fund") to be used to satisfy the Reserve Requirements for each series of Reserve Secured Bonds. The Reserve Fund will be segregated into one or more accounts as may be established in this Ordinance and in any ordinance authorizing the issuance of Additional Parity Bonds in the future.

There is hereby established and shall be maintained the "Series 2021 Bonds Reserve Account" as a separate account in the Reserve Fund, which shall secure the Series 2021 Bonds. The Series 2021 Bonds Reserve Account shall be funded in an amount equal to the Series 2021 Bonds Reserve Requirement.

Amounts on deposit in the Series 2021 Bonds Reserve Account shall be used solely for the purpose of curing deficiencies in the Sinking Fund for the payment when due of the principal of and interest on the Series 2021 Bonds. Except as set forth in any Additional Parity Bond ordinances, amounts on deposit in other Reserve Accounts established in the future shall be used solely for the purpose of curing deficiencies in the Sinking Fund for the payment when due of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Reserve Secured Bonds for which such account have been created.

Each Reserve Account may be funded, in whole or in part, with cash, Qualified Investments, one or more Reserve Account Alternative Investments, or a combination thereof. Any Reserve Account Alternative Investment must provide for payment on any interest or principal payment date (provided adequate notice is given) on which a deficiency exists (or is expected to exist) in moneys held hereunder for payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and/or interest due on the Reserve Secured Bonds secured by such Reserve Account on such date. The Series 2021 Bonds Reserve Account shall be initially funded with the Series 2021 Bonds Reserve Account Alternative Investment.

If a disbursement is made from a Reserve Account, including a draw on a Reserve Account Alternative Investment as provided above, the Issuer shall be obligated to reinstate such Reserve Account(s) to the applicable Reserve Requirement(s) from the first revenues available pursuant to this Section after making the deposits required into the Sinking Fund. For purposes of this Section, amounts necessary to satisfy such reimbursement obligations of the Issuer to the provider of a Reserve Account Alternative Investment shall be deemed to be required deposits to the applicable Reserve Account and shall be applied to satisfy the obligations to the provider of such Reserve Account Alternative Investment.

Cash on deposit in the Series 2021 Bonds Reserve Account, if any, shall be used (or investments purchased with such cash shall be liquidated and the proceeds applied as required) prior to any drawing on the Series 2021 Bonds Reserve Account Alternative Investment.

The Issuer may, at any time in its discretion, substitute the Series 2021 Bonds Reserve Account Alternative Investment with cash or another one or more Reserve Account Alternative Investments; provided, however, that each new Reserve Account Alternative Investment to be deposited in the Series 2021 Bonds Reserve Account shall be rated in the same or higher rating category by one or more nationally recognized statistical rating agency as the Series 2021 Bonds Reserve Account Alternative Investment as of the date of such substitution.

(d) After meeting the requirements in this 6.2(c), the moneys in the Receipts Fund shall next be deposited in the Capital Additions Fund, which moneys in the Capital Additions Fund shall next be used for the following purposes:

(i) If amounts are deposited in the Capital Additions Fund to pay the capitalized cost of interest on Series 2021 Bonds or Additional Parity Bonds of the Issuer, the Issuer shall pay from the Capital Additions Fund to the Paying Agent, on or before the date or dates on which interest on such Series 2021 Bonds or Additional Obligation Bonds becomes due and payable, an amount equal to such interest.

(ii) Notwithstanding the above provisions of this Section, amounts in the Capital Additions Fund must be applied to the payment of principal of and interest on the Series 2021 Bonds and any Additional Parity Bonds when due at any time that moneys are not available therefor.

(iii) There shall also be deposited in said fund all Impact Fees to be used as directed by the Governing Authority.

(iv) The moneys in the Capital Additions Fund may be used for (i) making improvements to the System, (ii) the creation and maintenance of a Rate Stabilization Account, which may be used for making payments into the Receipts Fund to provide for temporary losses of revenue, such payments to be made for such time and in such amounts as may be determined by the Issuer and shall be considered as Revenue as defined herein, (iii) the payment of Subordinated Obligations, (iv) the purchase of Outstanding Bonds or Additional Parity Bonds, or (v) making any payment or investment for any lawful corporate purposes as the Governing Authority may determine, whether such purposes are or are not in relation to the System.

SECTION 6.3. Investment of Funds. All or any part of the moneys in any Fund or Account established herein shall, at the written request of the Issuer, be held in cash or cash equivalents or shall be invested in Qualified Investments. All income derived from such Investments shall be added to the money in said respective funds or to the Utilities System Fund, and such investments shall, to the extent at any time necessary, be liquidated and the proceeds thereof applied to the purpose for which the respective funds are created.

SECTION 6.4. Depository. All Funds and Accounts shall be held by the regularly designated fiscal agent bank of the issuer unless required to be held elsewhere pursuant to the terms of an Additional Parity Bond Ordinance. All funds or other property which at any time may be owned or held in the possession of or deposited with the Issuer in the funds and accounts created or maintained under the provisions of this Ordinance shall be held in trust and applied only in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance.

ARTICLE VII
SERIES 2021 BONDS - RELATED COVENANTS

SECTION 7.1. Payment of Series 2021 Bonds. The Issuer shall duly and punctually pay or cause to be paid as herein provided, the principal of every Series 2021 Refunding Bond and the interest thereon, at the dates and places and in the manner stated in the Series 2021 Bonds according to the true intent and meaning thereof.

SECTION 7.2. Series 2021 Bonds are not "Qualified Tax-Exempt Obligations". The Series 2021 Bonds are not designated as "qualified tax-exempt obligations" within the meaning of Section 265(b)(3) of the Code.

SECTION 7.3. Continuing Disclosure Certificate. The Parish President of the Parish of St. Charles, State of Louisiana, is hereby empowered and directed to execute an appropriate Continuing Disclosure Certificate (substantially in the form set forth in Appendix H of the official statement issued in connection with the sale and issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds) pursuant to S.E.C. Rule 15c2-12(b)(5).

ARTICLE VIII
ADDITIONAL PARITY BONDS

SECTION 8.1. Creation of Liens, Issuance of Subordinated Obligations. The Issuer shall not issue any bonds or other evidences of indebtedness or incur obligations, other than the Series 2021 Bonds and any Additional Parity Bonds as provided herein, secured by a pledge of the Net Revenues and shall not create or cause to be created any lien or charge on the Net Revenues except as provided herein: provided, however, that the Issuer may, at any time, or from time to time, incur Subordinated Obligations payable out of, and which may be secured by a pledge of, such amounts as may from time to time be available for the purpose of the payment thereof in accordance with Section 6.2(d) hereof and such pledge shall be, and shall be expressed to be, subordinate in all respects to the pledge of Net Revenues created by this Ordinance as security for payment of the Series 2021 Bonds and any Additional Parity Bonds, and provided further that nothing contained in this Ordinance shall prevent the Issuer from issuing (i) bonds, notes, or other obligations or evidences of indebtedness under another and separate resolution or ordinance to finance a Separately Financed Project; or (ii) other bonds, notes, or other obligations or evidences of indebtedness under another and separate resolution or ordinance payable from, among other sources, those moneys withdrawn by the Issuer from the Capital Additions Fund. All of the Series 2021 Bonds shall enjoy complete parity of lien on the Net Revenues of and other funds available to the System despite the fact

that any of the Series 2021 Bonds may be delivered at an earlier date than any other of the Series 2021 Bonds.

SECTION 8.2. Issuance of Additional Parity Bonds. The Issuer shall issue Additional Parity Bonds hereafter only under the following circumstances or if the following conditions are met:

- (i) The Issuer meets any one of the following tests:
- (A) *Historical Test.* The Director of Finance of the Parish certifies on behalf of the Issuer that, for any 12-month period during the 18-month period immediately preceding the date of issuance of such Additional Parity Bonds, the Net Revenues of and other funds available to the System were sufficient to pay an amount representing not less than 120% of the Bond Service Requirement (including the proposed Additional Parity Bonds but excluding any Subordinated Obligations) in each fiscal year following the fiscal year in which the proposed Additional Parity Bonds are to be issued; provided, however, that if a rate increase has been effected prior to the issuance of the proposed Additional Parity Bonds, then the coverage calculations required hereunder may be made as if such rate increase had been in effect during such period, and further provided that in the event one or more systems have been acquired or additions to the System have been made by the Issuer prior to the delivery of the Additional Parity Bonds and are included in the System, then the coverage calculations required hereunder may be made as if such acquired systems or additions had been a part of the System during such period; or

(B) *Future Test.* A Consulting Engineer retained for such purposes by the Issuer certifies that, based upon the average annual Net Revenues projected by such Consulting Engineer for a period of five fiscal years immediately following the date on which the project financed with the proceeds of the proposed Additional Parity Bonds becomes operational by the Issuer, such projected Net Revenues of and other funds available to the System in each such fiscal year will be sufficient to pay an amount representing not less than 130% of the Bond Service Requirement (including the proposed Additional Parity Bonds but excluding any Subordinated Obligations) in each fiscal year following the fiscal year in which the proposed Additional Parity Bonds are to be issued;

(ii) The Director of Finance of the Parish, on behalf of the Issuer or an independent firm of certified public accountants employed by the Issuer for such purpose certifies that the payments required to be made into the various funds provided in Section 6.2 of this Bond Ordinance are current and that there are no other Events of Default existing under this Bond Ordinance if still outstanding at such time; and

(iii) The proposed Additional Parity Bonds shall be payable as to principal on July 1 of each year in which principal is due and shall be payable as to interest on January 1 and July 1, beginning not later than six (6) months from the date of the proposed Additional Parity Bonds.

SECTION 8.3. Separately Financed Project. Nothing in this Ordinance shall prevent the Issuer from authorizing and issuing bonds, notes, or other obligations or evidences of indebtedness, other than Additional Parity Bonds, for any project authorized by law, or from financing or otherwise providing for any such project from other available funds (such project being referred to herein as a "Separately Financed Project"), if the debt service on such bonds, notes, or other obligations or evidences of indebtedness, and the Issuer's share of any operating expenses related to such Separately Financed Project, are payable solely from the revenues or other income derived from the ownership or operation of such Separately Financed Project, from other available funds of the Issuer not constituting part of the Revenues or from other funds withdrawn by the Issuer from the Capital Additions Fund.

ARTICLE IX
RATES AND CHARGES; COVENANTS AS TO THE MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION OF THE SYSTEM

SECTION 9.1. Operation Covenant. The Issuer hereby covenants to operate the Water System in such a manner in order to ensure the continued availability of Net Revenues to pay all costs required by this Bond Ordinance. The Issuer covenants to adequately maintain and improve the Water System and to employ the necessary staff and employees, as required by industry practice and as necessary to properly operate and protect the Water System.

SECTION 9.2. Maintenance of Water System; Disposition. The Issuer will maintain the Water System and all parts thereof in good condition and will operate the same in an efficient and economical manner, making such expenditures for such equipment, maintenance and repairs and for renewals and replacements thereof as may be proper for its economical operation and maintenance, provided, however, that nothing herein shall be construed to prevent the Issuer from ceasing to operate or maintain, or from leasing or disposing of any portion or component of the Water System if, in the judgment of the Issuer, (i) it is advisable to lease, dispose of, or not operate and maintain the same, and (ii) the lease, disposition or failure to maintain or operate such component or portion of the Water System will not prevent the Issuer from meeting the requirements of Sections 6.2 and 9.6 hereof. Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing to the contrary, the sale-leaseback or lease-leaseback of any portion or component of the Water System or any similar contractual arrangements the effect of which is that the Issuer continues to retain as part of the Revenues, the Revenues from such portion or component of the Water System, shall not constitute a lease or disposition thereof for purposes of this Section.

SECTION 9.3. No Competitive Facilities. The Issuer shall not hereafter construct, acquire or operate any plants, structures, facilities or properties which will provide like services of the Water System in the Issuer and the areas currently served by the respective systems in competition with and not as part of the Water System unless such construction, acquisition or operation, in the judgment of the Issuer, does not materially impair the ability of the Issuer to comply with Section 6.2. Unless prohibited by any applicable law or regulation, the Issuer shall not voluntarily grant a franchise to any entity to construct or operate any competing facility providing the same services provided by the Water System.

SECTION 9.4. No Free Service. The Issuer will not permit free water, electricity or sewerage service to be supplied by the Water System to the Issuer or any department thereof or to any person, firm or corporation, public or private, or to any public agency or instrumentality.

SECTION 9.5. Operating Budget. Before the first day of each Fiscal Year the Governing Authority shall prepare, approve and adopt in the manner prescribed by law, and may amend from time to time as provided by law, a detailed budget of the Revenues, Bond Service Requirement, and Cost of Operation and Maintenance for the next succeeding Fiscal Year. Copies of its annual budgets and all authorizations for increases in the Cost of Operation and Maintenance shall be available for inspection at the offices of the Issuer and shall be mailed to any Owner requesting the same.

SECTION 9.6. Rate Covenant.

(a) So long as any Series 2021 Bonds remain Outstanding, the Issuer will fix, charge and collect, or cause to be fixed, charged and collected, subject to applicable requirements or restrictions imposed by law, such rates, rentals, fees and charges for the use of and for the services and products provided by the Water System as are expected to be sufficient in each Bond Year to produce Revenues in an amount at least equal to the sum of (i) one hundred percent (100%) of the Costs of Operation and Maintenance for such Bond Year, (ii) one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the Bond Service Requirement for such Bond Year, (iii) one hundred percent (100%) of all other payments required to be pursuant to this Ordinance and any Additional Parity Bond Ordinance, and (iv) any additional amount required to make all other payments required to be made.

(b) Failure by the Issuer to comply with the preceding paragraph of this Section in any Fiscal Year shall not constitute an event of default as described in Section 11.1 hereof so long as the Issuer shall, no later than sixty (60) days after discovering such non-compliance and in all events no later than sixty (60) days of receipt by the Issuer of audited financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 9.8 hereof which statements show such noncompliance, retain a Qualified Independent Consultant for the purpose of reviewing the Water System fees, rates, rents, charges and surcharges and shall implement the recommendations of such Qualified Independent Consultant with respect to such fees, rates, rents, charges and surcharges filed by the Qualified Independent Consultant with the Issuer in a written report or certificate, and such failure shall not be an event of default even though the Qualified Independent Consultant shall be of the opinion, as set forth in such report or certificate, that it would be impracticable at the time to charge such fees, rates, rents, charges and surcharges for the Water System as would provide funds sufficient to comply with the requirements of the preceding paragraph so long as the Issuer imposes such schedule of fees, rates, rents, charges and surcharges as in the opinion of such Qualified Independent Consultant will allow the Issuer to as nearly as then practicable comply with such requirements and the Issuer shall again be in compliance within the preceding paragraph of this Section no later than twelve calendar months after its discovery of such non-compliance.

SECTION 9.7. Books and Records. The Issuer shall keep separately identifiable financial books, records, accounts and data concerning the operation of the Water System and the receipt and disbursement of Revenues, and any Owner shall have the right at all reasonable times to inspect the same.

SECTION 9.8. Reports and Annual Audits. The Issuer shall require that an annual audit of the accounts and records with respect to the Water System be completed as soon

as reasonably practicable after the end of each Fiscal Year by a qualified independent certified public accountant. Such audit shall be conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards as applied to governments and shall include a statement by such auditors that no default on the part of the Issuer of any covenant or obligation hereunder has been disclosed by reason of such audit, or, alternatively, specifying in reasonable detail the nature of such default.

SECTION 9.9. Insurance and Condemnation Awards. The Issuer will carry adequate fire, windstorm, explosion and other hazard insurance on the components of the Water System that are subject to loss through fire, windstorm, hurricane, cyclone, explosion or other hazards; adequate public liability insurance; other insurance of the kinds and amounts normally carried in the operation of similar enterprises; and in time of war, such insurance as may be available at reasonable cost against loss or damage by the risks and hazards of war in an amount or amounts equal to the fair market value of the Water System. The Issuer may, upon appropriate authorization by its Governing Authority, self-insure against such risks on a sound actuarial basis. Any such insurance shall be carried for the benefit of the Issuer and, to the extent herein provided, the Owners. All proceeds received from property damage or destruction insurance and all proceeds received from the condemnation of the Water System or any part thereof are hereby pledged by the Issuer as security first for the Unrefunded Series 2015 Bonds, if still Outstanding, the Series 2021 Bonds and any Additional Parity Bonds, and then for any Subordinated Obligations, and shall be deposited at the option of the Issuer but subject to such security limitations hereinafter described either (i) into the Capital Additions Fund, in which case, such proceeds shall be held in the Capital Additions Fund and used to remedy the loss, damage or taking for which such proceeds are received, either by repairing the damaged property or replacing the destroyed or taken property, as soon as practicable after the receipt of such proceeds, or (ii) into the various Funds for the purpose of purchasing or redeeming Indebtedness in the order set forth herein.

SECTION 9.10. Enforcement of Collections. The Issuer will diligently enforce and collect the fees, rates, rentals and other charges for the use of the products, services and facilities of the Water System. The Issuer will not take any action that will impair or adversely affect its rights to impose, collect and receive the Revenues as herein provided, or impair or adversely affect in any manner the pledge of the Revenues made herein or the rights of the Owners.

SECTION 9.11. Additions to Water System. The Issuer may add to the Water System any facilities or equipment purchased, acquired or constructed for the purpose of improving or renovating any element of the then-existing Water System. In addition, the Issuer may add to the Water System any facilities or equipment for the provision of utility-related services other than those provided by the then existing Water System so long as the Issuer shall have received an opinion of Bond Counsel that the addition to the Water System will not, in and of itself, cause the interest on any tax advantaged Indebtedness of the Issuer to be include in gross income of the Owners thereof for federal income tax purposes.

SECTION 9.12. Consulting Engineer. It is recognized and understood that in purchasing and accepting delivery of the Series 2021 Bonds herein authorized the original purchaser thereof have relied, and the Owners of the Series 2021 Bonds from time to time will rely, upon representations made by the Issuer that the Water System will be economically and efficiently operated so that both the Issuer and the Owners of the Series 2021 Bonds may benefit through the production of maximum revenues. To this end, the Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that it will retain a consulting utility engineer (in this Bond Ordinance referred to as "Consulting Engineer") for the purpose of providing the Issuer with proper engineering counsel in the operation of the Water System. The reasonable compensation as may be fixed by the Governing Authority and the payment of such compensation shall be considered a Cost of Operation and Maintenance. The Consulting Engineer retained under the provision of this Bond Ordinance may be replaced at any time by another engineer or firm of engineers appointed or retained by the Issuer. If the Consulting Engineer is ever appointed, retained or replaced as above provided, such engineer or successor engineer shall be selected with special reference to his knowledge and experience in the construction and operation of publicly owned water utility properties and shall be retained under contract at such reasonable compensation as may from time to time be agreed upon by the Governing Authority and the engineer. Upon the petition of twenty-five (25%) of the Owners of the outstanding Series 2021 Bonds, the Issuer shall replace the Consulting Engineer. Said Consulting Engineer shall annually inspect the Water System and the records relating thereto, and within six (6) months after the close of the Fiscal Year he shall prepare a written report upon the operations of the Water System during the preceding year, the condition and maintenance of the properties thereof, the efficiency of the management of the property, the proper and adequate keeping of books of account and record, the adherence to budget and budgetary control provisions, the adherence to all the provisions of this Bond Ordinance, and any other things having a bearing upon the efficient and profitable operation of the Water System as the Consulting Engineer feels should be contained in the report. Said Consulting Engineer shall also submit in said report such recommendations for maintenance, insurance, operation, repairs, renewals replacements, extensions, betterments and improvements as he may deem proper. Copies of such report shall be placed on file with the Secretary of the Governing Authority. It shall also be the duty of the Consulting Engineer to advise the Issuer as to any changes or revisions of rates, fees, rents or other charges for services and facilities rendered or furnished by the Water System, and the Issuer agrees to make no revisions therein which are not approved by the Consulting Engineer except that changes or revisions of such rates, fees, rents or other charges may be made without the approval of the Consulting Engineer if the Governing Authority by ordinance adopted by two-thirds (2/3) of its member shall order such changes or revisions.

ARTICLE X
SUPPLEMENTAL BOND ORDINANCES

SECTION 10.1. Supplemental Ordinances Effective Without Consent of Owners. For any one or more of the following purposes and at any time, from time to time, an ordinance supplemental hereto may be adopted, which, upon the filing with the Registrar and any rating agency which is then rating the Series 2021 Bonds, of a notice thereof at least fifteen (15) days prior to the adoption thereof, and thereafter with a certified copy thereof, but without any consent of Owners, shall be fully effective in accordance with its terms:

- (a) to add to the covenants and agreements of the Issuer in the Ordinance other covenants and agreements to be observed by the Issuer which are not contrary to or inconsistent with the Ordinance as theretofore in effect;
- (b) to add to the limitations and restrictions in the Ordinance other limitations and restrictions to be observed by the Issuer which are not contrary to or inconsistent with the Ordinance as theretofore in effect;
- (c) to surrender any right, power or privilege reserved to or conferred upon the Issuer by the terms of the Ordinance, but only if the surrender of such right, power or privilege is not contrary to or inconsistent with the covenants and agreements of the Issuer contained in the Ordinance;
- (d) to cure any ambiguity, supply any omission, or cure or correct any defect or inconsistent provision of this Ordinance; or
- (e) to insert such provisions clarifying matters or questions arising under the Ordinance as are necessary or desirable and are not contrary to or inconsistent with the Ordinance as theretofore in effect.

SECTION 10.2. Supplemental Ordinances Effective With Consent of Owners. Except as provided in Section 10.1, any modification or amendment of this Bond Ordinance or of the rights and obligations of the Issuer and of the Owners hereunder, in any particular, may be made by a supplemental ordinance, with the written consent of the Owners of a majority of the Bond Obligation at the time such consent is given. The Issuer shall give a notice thereof to the Registrar and any rating agency which is then rating the Series 2021 Bonds, at least fifteen (15) days prior to the adoption thereof, and thereafter shall furnish to said persons a certified copy thereof. No such modification or amendment shall permit a change in the terms of prepayment or maturity of the principal of any Outstanding Bond or of any installment of interest thereon or a reduction in the principal amount or the prepayment price thereof or in the rate of interest thereon without the consent of the Owner of such Series 2021 Refunding Bond, or shall reduce the percentages of Series 2021 Bonds the consent of the Owner of which is required to effect any such modification or amendment, or change the obligation of the Issuer to levy and collect rates and charges as provided herein, without the consent of the Owners of all of the Series 2021 Bonds then Outstanding, or shall change or modify any of the rights or obligations of either the Registrar without its written assent thereto.

ARTICLE XI
EVENTS OF DEFAULT

SECTION 11.1. Events of Default. Each of the following events is hereby declared an "event of default," that is to say if:

- (a) payment of principal of any Series 2021 Bonds or Additional Parity Bonds shall not be made when the same shall become due and payable, either at maturity or on required payment dates by proceedings for redemption or otherwise; or
- (b) payment of any installment of interest and any administrative fee on the Series 2021 Bonds or any Additional Parity Bonds shall not be made when the same shall become due and payable; or
- (c) an order or decree shall be entered, with the consent or acquiescence of the Issuer, appointing a receiver or receivers of the Issuer, the Water System, the Revenues, or any part thereof or the filing of a petition by the Issuer for relief

under federal bankruptcy laws or any other applicable law or statute of the United States of America or the State of Louisiana, which shall not be dismissed, vacated or discharged within thirty (30) days after the filing thereof; or

(d) any proceedings shall be instituted, with the consent or acquiescence of the Issuer, for the purpose of effecting a compromise between the Issuer and its creditors or for the purpose of adjusting the claims of such creditors, pursuant to any federal or state statutes now or hereafter enacted, if the claims of such creditors are under any circumstances payable from the Revenues; or

(e) the Issuer shall default in the due and punctual performance of any other of the covenants, conditions, agreements and provisions contained in this Bond Ordinance on the part of the Issuer to be performed, and such default shall continue for sixty (60) days after written notice specifying such default and requiring the same to be remedied shall have been given to the Issuer by the Owners of not less than twenty-five percent (25%) of the Bond Obligation; notwithstanding the foregoing, however, an event of default shall not be deemed to have occurred under this paragraph if the default of the Issuer can't be cured within sixty (60) days of such notice but can be cured within a reasonable period of time and the Issuer in good faith institutes curative action within such sixty-day period and diligently pursues such action until the default has been corrected, or

(f) an "Even of Default" shall have occurred under the Series 2015 Bond Ordinance while the Series 2015 Bonds are still outstanding.

SECTION 11.2. Enforcement of Remedies. Upon the happening and continuance of any event of default specified in Section 11.1, then and in every such case the Owners of not less than twenty-five percent (25%) of the Bond Obligation may appoint any state bank, national bank, trust company or national banking association qualified to transact business in Louisiana to serve as trustee for the benefit of the Owners of all Series 2021 Bonds then outstanding (the "Trustee"). Notice of such appointment, together with evidence of the requisite signatures of the Owners of twenty-five percent (25%) of the Bond Obligation and the trust instrument under which the Trustee shall have agreed to serve shall be filed with the Issuer and the Trustee and notice of such appointment shall be filed in the manner required by the Continuing Disclosure Certificate approved in Section 7.4 hereof. After the appointment of a Trustee hereunder, no further Trustees may be appointed; however, the Owners of a majority of the Bond Obligation may remove the Trustee initially appointed and appoint one or more successors at any time. If the Event of Default for which the Trustee was appointed is cured or waived pursuant to this Article, the appointment of the Trustee shall terminate with respect to such default.

After a Trustee has been appointed pursuant to the foregoing, the Trustee may proceed, and upon the written request of Owners of twenty-five percent (25%) of the Bond Obligation shall proceed, to protect and enforce the rights of the Owners under the laws of the State of Louisiana, by such suits, actions or special proceedings in equity or at law, or by proceedings in the office of any board, body or officer having jurisdiction, either for the specific performance of any covenant or agreement contained herein or in aid of execution of any power herein granted or for the enforcement of any proper legal or equitable remedy, all as the Trustee, being advised by counsel, shall deem most effectual to protect and enforce such rights.

In the enforcement of any remedy against the Issuer under this Ordinance the Trustee shall be entitled to sue for, enforce payment of and receive any and all amounts then or during any default becoming, and at any time remaining, due from the Issuer for principal and interest or otherwise under any provisions of this Bond Ordinance or of such Series 2021 Bonds and unpaid, with interest on overdue payments of principal and, to the extent permitted by law, on interest at the rate or rates of interest specified in such Series 2021 Bonds, together with any and all costs and expenses of collection and of all proceedings hereunder and under such Series 2021 Bonds, without prejudice to any other right or remedy of the Trustee or of the Owners, and to recover and enforce any judgment or decree against the Issuer, but solely as provided herein and in such Series 2021 Bonds, for any portion of such amounts remaining unpaid and interest, costs and expenses as above provided, and to collect (but solely from moneys in the Receipts Fund, on a pro-rata basis, and any other moneys available for such purpose) in any manner provided by law, the moneys adjudged or decreed to be payable.

SECTION 11.3. Effect of Discontinuing Proceedings. In case any proceeding taken by the Trustee or any Owner on account of any default shall have been discontinued or abandoned for any reason or shall have been determined adversely to the Trustee or such Owner, then and in every such case the Issuer, the Trustee and Owners shall be restored to their former positions and rights hereunder, respectively, and all rights, remedies and powers of the Trustee shall continue as though no such proceeding had been taken.

SECTION 11.4. Directions to Trustee as to Remedial Proceedings. Anything in this Bond Ordinance to the contrary notwithstanding, the Owners of a majority of the Bond Obligation shall have the right, by an instrument or concurrent instruments in writing executed and delivered to the Trustee, to direct the method and place of conducting all remedial proceedings to be taken by the Trustee hereunder, provided that such direction shall not be otherwise than in accordance with law or the provisions of this Bond Ordinance, and that the Trustee shall have the right to decline to follow any such direction which in the reasonable opinion of the Trustee would be unjustly prejudicial to Owners not parties to such direction.

SECTION 11.5. Pro Rata Application of Funds. Anything in this Bond Ordinance to the contrary notwithstanding, if at any time the moneys in the Sinking Fund shall not be sufficient to pay the principal of or the interest on the Series 2021 Bonds as the same become due and payable, such moneys, together with any moneys then available or thereafter becoming available for such purpose, whether through the exercise of the remedies provided for in this Article or otherwise, shall be applied first to the payment of principal and interest on the Unrefunded Series 2015 Bonds, if still outstanding, the Series 2021 Bonds and any Additional Parity Bonds, and Second to make any other payments required under this Bond Ordinance or any Additional Parity Bond Ordinance, and third to make any payments on Subordinated Obligations, and fourth for any other lawful corporate purposes of the Issuer as may be directed by the Issuer.

SECTION 11.6. Restrictions on Actions by Individual Owners. No Owner shall have any right to institute any suit, action or proceeding in equity or at law for the execution of any obligation hereunder or for any other remedy hereunder unless such Owner previously shall have given to the Issuer written notice of the event of default on account of which suit, action or proceeding is to be taken, and unless the Owners of not less than twenty-five percent (25%) of the Bond Obligation shall have made written request of the Issuer after the right to exercise such powers or right of action, as the case may be, shall have accrued, and shall have afforded the Issuer a reasonable opportunity either to proceed to exercise the powers hereinabove granted or to institute such action, suit or proceeding in its or their name, and unless, also, there shall have been offered to the Issuer reasonable security and indemnity against the costs, expenses and liabilities to be incurred therein or thereby, including the reasonable fees of its attorneys (including fees on appeal), and the Issuer shall have refused or neglected to comply with such request within a reasonable time; and such notification, request and offer of indemnity are hereby declared in every such case, at the option of the Issuer, to be conditions precedent to the execution of the powers and trusts of this Bond Ordinance or for any other remedy hereunder. It is understood and intended that no one or more Owners of the Series 2021 Bonds hereunder secured shall have any right in any manner whatever by his or their action to affect, disturb or prejudice the security of this Bond Ordinance, or to enforce any right hereunder, except in the manner herein provided, and that all proceedings at law or in equity shall be instituted, had and maintained in the manner herein provided and for the benefit of all Owners, and that any individual rights of action or any other right given to one or more of such Owners by law are restricted by this Bond Ordinance to the rights and remedies herein provided.

Nothing contained herein, however, shall affect or impair the right of any Owner, individually, to enforce the payment of the principal of and interest on his Series 2021 Refunding Bond or Series 2021 Bonds at and after the maturity thereof, at the time, place, from the source and in the manner provided in this Bond Ordinance.

SECTION 11.7. Appointment of a Receiver. Upon the happening and continuance of an event of default, and upon the filing of a suit or other commencement of judicial proceedings to enforce the rights of the Trustee and of the Owners under this Bond Ordinance, the Trustee shall be entitled, as a matter of right, without regard to the solvency of the Issuer, to the appointment of a receiver or receivers of the Water System, pending such proceedings, with such powers as the court making such appointments shall confer, whether or not the Revenues, the Net Revenues and other funds pledged hereunder shall be deemed sufficient ultimately to satisfy the Series 2021 Bonds outstanding hereunder.

ARTICLE XII
CONCERNING FIDUCIARIES

SECTION 12.1. Escrow Agent; Appointment and Acceptance of Duties. Hancock Whitney Bank, in Baton Rouge, Louisiana, is hereby appointed Escrow Agent. The Escrow Agent shall signify its acceptance of the duties and obligations imposed upon it by this Bond Ordinance by executing and delivering the Escrow Agreement. The Escrow Agent is authorized to file, on behalf of the Issuer, subscription forms for any Government Securities required by the Escrow Agreement. A successor to the Escrow Agent may be designated in the manner set forth in the Escrow Agreement.

SECTION 12.2. Paying Agent; Appointment and Acceptance of Duties. The Issuer will at all times maintain a Paying Agent having the necessary qualifications for the performance of the duties described in this Bond Ordinance. The designation of Hancock Whitney Bank, in Baton Rouge, Louisiana, as the initial Paying Agent is hereby confirmed and approved. The Paying Agent shall signify its acceptance of the duties and obligations

imposed on it by this Bond Ordinance by executing and delivering an acceptance of its rights, duties and obligations as Paying Agent set forth herein in form and substance satisfactory to the Issuer.

SECTION 12.3. Successor Paying Agent. Any successor Paying Agent shall be a trust company or bank in good standing, located in or incorporated under the laws of the State, duly authorized to exercise trust powers and subject to examination by federal or state authority, with combined capital surplus and undivided profits of at least \$50,000,000. No resignation or removal of the Paying Agent shall become effective until a successor Paying Agent has been appointed and has accepted its duties.

ARTICLE XIII
SALE OF SERIES 2021 BONDS

SECTION 13.1. Sale of Series 2021 Bonds. The Series 2021 Bonds are hereby authorized to be sold to the Underwriter, and the Parish President, Chief Financial Officer and/or the Secretary of this Governing Authority are hereby authorized to execute a Purchase Agreement in substantially the form attached hereto as **Exhibit D**, and each are hereby further authorized, empowered and directed to execute and deliver or cause to be executed and delivered, on behalf of the Issuer, all documents required to be executed on behalf of the Issuer or deemed by them necessary or advisable to implement this Bond Ordinance or to facilitate the sale of the Series 2021 Bonds and to cause the Series 2021 Bonds to be delivered to the Underwriter as provided in the Purchase Agreement.

SECTION 13.2. Official Statement. The preparation and distribution of the Preliminary Official Statement and the Official Statement of the Issuer relating to the Series 2021 Bonds containing security features, other pertinent information as deemed necessary, advisable or desirable and detailed and comprehensive financial and statistical data, is hereby ratified and approved, if necessary. The costs of the preparation, printing, and distribution of the Preliminary Official Statement and the Official Statement, if necessary, shall be paid from the proceeds of the Series 2021 Bonds.

ARTICLE XIV
REDEMPTION OF REFUNDED BONDS

SECTION 14.1. Call for Redemption. The Refunded Bonds maturing July 1, 2030, and thereafter, as more fully described in **Exhibit C** hereto, are hereby called for redemption on July 1, 2025, at the principal amount of each Refunded Bond so redeemed, together with accrued interest to the call date, in compliance with the ordinance authorizing their issuance.

SECTION 14.2. Notice of Redemption. In accordance with ordinance authorizing the issuance of the Refunded Bonds, a notice of redemption in substantially the form attached hereto as **Exhibit C**, shall be given by the paying agent by mailing a copy of the redemption notice by first class mail, postage prepaid, by notice deposited in the United States mails not less than thirty (30) days prior to the redemption date addressed to the registered owner of each Refunded Bond to be redeemed at his address as shown on the registration books of the said paying agent of the Refunded Bonds, and to the bond insurer for the Refunded Bonds.

ARTICLE XV
MISCELLANEOUS

SECTION 15.1. Defeasance. (a) If the Issuer shall pay or cause to be paid, or there shall otherwise be paid to the Owners, the principal of and interest on the Series 2021 Bonds, at the times and in the manner stipulated in this Bond Ordinance, then the pledge of the money, securities, and funds pledged under this Bond Ordinance and all covenants, agreements, and other obligations of the Issuer to the Owners of the Series 2021 Bonds shall thereupon cease, terminate, and become void and be discharged and satisfied, and the Paying Agent shall pay over or deliver all money held by it under this Bond Ordinance to the Issuer.

(b) Series 2021 Bonds or interest installments for the payment of which money shall have been set aside and shall be held in trust (through deposit by the Issuer of funds for such payment or otherwise) at the maturity date thereof shall be deemed to have been paid within the meaning and with the effect expressed above in this Section. Series 2021 Bonds shall be deemed to have been paid, prior to their maturity, within the meaning and with the effect expressed above in this Section if they have been defeased using Defeasance Obligations pursuant to Chapter 14 of Title 39 of the Louisiana Revised Statutes of 1950, as amended, or any successor provisions thereto.

SECTION 15.2. Authorization of Municipal Bond Insurance Policy and Reserve Account Alternate Investment. If there is a Municipal Bond Insurance Policy in effect guaranteeing the scheduled payments of principal of and interest on the Series 2021 Bonds, the Issuer is hereby authorized to execute and deliver an Insurance Agreement with the Bond Insurer, setting forth the rights and obligations of the Bond Insurer and the payment procedures pursuant to the Municipal Bond Insurance Policy and the Reserve Account Alternate Investment/debt service reserve policy, if any.

SECTION 15.3. Parties Interested Herein. Nothing in this Bond Ordinance expressed or implied is intended or shall be construed to confer upon, or to give to, any person or corporation, other than the Issuer, the Registrar and the Owners any right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Bond Ordinance or any covenant, condition or stipulation thereof; and all the covenants, stipulations, promises and agreements in this Bond Ordinance contained by and on behalf of the Issuer shall be for the sole and exclusive benefit of the Issuer, the Registrar and the Owners.

SECTION 15.4. Evidence of Signatures of Owners and Ownership of Series 2021 Bonds. Any request, consent, revocation of consent or other instrument which this Bond Ordinance may require or permit to be signed and executed by the Owners may be in one or more instruments of similar tenor and shall be signed or executed by such Owners in person or by their attorneys-in-fact appointed in writing. Proof of (i) the execution of any such instrument, or of an instrument appointing any such attorney, or (ii) the ownership by any person of the Series 2021 Bonds shall be sufficient for any purpose of this Bond Ordinance (except as otherwise therein expressly provided) if made in the following manner, or in any other manner satisfactory to the Paying Agent, which may nevertheless in its discretion require further or other proof in cases where it deems the same desirable:

(a) The fact and date of the execution by any Owner or his attorney-in-fact of such instrument may be proved by the certificate, which need not be acknowledged or verified, of an officer of a bank or trust company or of any notary public that the person signing such request or other instrument acknowledged to him the execution thereof, or by an affidavit of a witness of such execution, duly sworn to before such notary public or other officer. Where such execution is by an officer of a corporation or association or a member of a partnership, on behalf of such corporation, association or partnership, such certificate or affidavit shall also constitute sufficient proof of his authority;

(b) the ownership of Series 2021 Bonds and the amount, numbers and other identification, and date of owning the same shall be proved by the registration books of the Paying Agent.

(c) Any request or consent by the Owner of any Series 2021 Refunding Bond shall bind all future Owners of such Series 2021 Refunding Bond in respect of anything done or suffered to be done by the Issuer or the Paying Agent in accordance therewith.

SECTION 15.5. Registrar. The Issuer will at all times maintain a Registrar for the performance of the duties hereunder. The initial Registrar pursuant to this Bond Ordinance is the Paying Agent. This Governing Authority reserves the right to appoint a successor Registrar by (1) filing with the person then performing such function a certified copy of an ordinance appointing a successor and (2) causing notice to be given to each Owner. Every successor Registrar shall at all times be a corporation organized and doing business under the laws of the United States of America or of any State, authorized under such laws to exercise trust powers, and subject to supervision or examination by Federal or State authority. In appointing a successor Registrar, this Governing Authority will authorize the Executive Officers to execute an appropriate agreement with the successor Registrar or and on behalf of the Issuer in such form as may be satisfactory to the Executive Officers, setting forth the duties and obligations of the successor Registrar.

SECTION 15.6. No Recourse on the Series 2021 Bonds. No recourse shall be had for the payment of the principal of or interest on the Series 2021 Bonds or for any claim based thereon or on this Bond Ordinance against any member of the Governing Authority or officer of the Issuer or any person executing the Series 2021 Bonds.

SECTION 15.7. Moneys Held for Particular Series 2021 Bonds. The amounts held by the Paying Agent for the payment due on any date with respect to particular Series 2021 Bonds shall, on and after such date and pending such payment, be set aside on its books and held in trust by it, without liability for interest, for the Owners of the Series 2021 Bonds entitled thereto.

SECTION 15.8. Successors and Assigns. Whenever in this Bond Ordinance the Issuer is named or referred to, it shall be deemed to include its successors and assigns and all the covenants and agreements in this Bond Ordinance contained by or on behalf of the Issuer shall bind and ensure to the benefit of its successors and assigns whether so expressed or not.

SECTION 15.9. Subrogation. In the event the Series 2021 Bonds herein authorized to be issued, or any of them, should ever be held invalid by any court of competent jurisdiction, the Owner or Owners thereof shall be subrogated to all the rights and remedies against the Issuer had and possessed by the Owner or Owners of the Refunded Bonds.

SECTION 15.10. Severability. In case any one or more of the provisions of this Bond Ordinance or of the Series 2021 Bonds issued hereunder shall for any reason be held to be illegal or invalid, such illegality or invalidity shall not affect any other provision of the Ordinance or of the Series 2021 Bonds, but this Bond Ordinance and the Series 2021 Bonds shall be construed and enforced as if such illegal or invalid provisions had not been contained therein. Any constitutional or statutory provision enacted after the date of this Bond Ordinance which validates or makes legal any provision of this Bond Ordinance or the Series 2021 Bonds which would not otherwise be valid or legal shall be deemed to apply to this Bond Ordinance and to the Series 2021 Bonds.

SECTION 15.11. Preliminary Resolution. The Series 2021 Bonds issued hereunder are the same Series 2021 Bonds authorized pursuant to Resolution No. 6543 (the "Resolution") adopted by the Governing Authority on February 22, 2021. Any terms of the Resolution in conflict with the terms hereof shall be amended to the extent of such conflict to comply with the terms of this Bond Ordinance.

SECTION 15.12. Publication of Ordinance. This Bond Ordinance shall be published one time in the official journal of the Issuer; however, it shall not be necessary to publish any exhibits hereto if the same are available for public inspection and such fact is stated in the publication.

SECTION 15.13. Post-Issuance Compliance. The Executive Officers and/or their designees are directed to establish written procedures to assist the Issuer in complying with various State and Federal statutes, rules and regulations applicable to the Series 2021 Bonds and are further authorized to take any and all actions as may be required by said written procedures to ensure continued compliance with such statutes, rules and regulations throughout the term of the Series 2021 Bonds.

SECTION 15.14. Execution of Documents. In connection with the issuance and sale of the Series 2021 Bonds, the Executive Officers are each authorized, empowered and directed to execute on behalf of the Issuer such documents, certificates and instruments as they may deem necessary, upon the advice of Bond Counsel, to effect the transactions contemplated by this Bond Ordinance, the signatures of the Executive Officers on such documents, certificates and instruments to be conclusive evidence of the due exercise of the authority granted hereunder.

SECTION 15.15. Effective Date. This ordinance shall become effective five days after publication in the official journal.

The foregoing ordinance having been submitted to a vote, the vote thereon was as follows:

YEAS: BILLINGS, FONSECA, DARENSBOURG GORDON, CLULEE, DUFRENE, BELLOCK, FISHER
NAYS: NONE
ABSENT: GIBBS, FISHER-PERRIER

And the ordinance was declared adopted on this, the 7th day of June, 2021, to become effective five (5) days after publication in the official journal.

CHAIRMAN: Marilyn B. Bellock
SECRETARY: Michelle Capataz
CLVD/PARISH PRESIDENT: June 8, 2021
APPROVED: DISAPPROVED:
PARISH PRESIDENT: Math Jewell
RETD/SECRETARY: June 8, 2021
AT: 3:00 pm RECD BY: [Signature]

PUBLISH: June 17, 2021

Public Notice



ORDINANCES AND RESOLUTIONS ADOPTED AT THE MEETING OF MAY 17, 2021, COURTHOUSE, HAHNVILLE, HAVE BEEN PUBLISHED AS AN OFFICIAL EXTRACT OF THE MINUTES IN A PREVIOUS EDITION OF THE OFFICIAL JOURNAL.

St. Charles Parish

Meeting Minutes

Parish Council

Final

Council Chairman Marilyn B. Bellock
Councilmembers Beth A. Billings, Holly Fonseca,
La Sandra Darensbourg Gordon, Mary K. Clulee, Dick Gibbs,
Nicky Dufrene, Bob Fisher, Julia Fisher-Perrier

Monday, May 17, 2021

6:00 PM

Council Chambers, Courthouse

ATTENDANCE

Present

9 - Beth A. Billings, Holly Fonseca, La Sandra Darensbourg Gordon, Mary K. Clulee, Dick Gibbs, Nicky Dufrene, Marilyn B. Bellock, Bob Fisher, and Julia Fisher-Perrier

Also Present

Parish President Matthew Jewell, Legal Services Director Corey Oubre, Chief Administrative Officer Mike Palamone, Deputy Chief Administrative Officer Billy Raymond, Chief Operations Officer Darrin Duhe, Executive Director of Technology and Cybersecurity Anthony Ayo, Finance Director Grant Dussion, Public Works/Wastewater Director Miles Bingham, Planning & Zoning Director Michael Albert, Grants Officer Carla Chiasson, Community Services Director Joan Tonglet Diaz, Eric Zurcher, Public Information Office, Alissa Cavaretta, Public Information Office

CALL TO ORDER

PRAYER / PLEDGE

Reverend Marilyn Diggs
Mount Zion Community Church, Boutte

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

A motion was made by Councilmember Fonseca, seconded by Councilmember Gibbs, to approve the minutes from the regular meeting of May 3, 2021. The motion carried by the following vote:

Yea: 9 - Billings, Fonseca, Darensbourg Gordon, Clulee, Gibbs, Dufrene, Bellock, Fisher and Fisher-Perrier
Nay: 0

SPECIAL BUSINESS (PROCLAMATIONS, CANVASS RETURNS, ETC.)

2021-0138	An ordinance approving and authorizing the execution of a contract with ARC Mechanical Contractors, Inc., for St. Charles Parish Courthouse AHU-5 HVAC System Replacement, (Project No. GB-AC-0220), in the amount of \$824,000.00. <u>Sponsors:</u> Mr. Jewell and General Government Buildings Publish/Scheduled for Public Hearing to the Parish Council on June 7, 2021
2021-0141	An ordinance of the Parish of St. Charles providing that the Code of Ordinances, Parish of St. Charles, be amended by revising Section 15-5, Motor Vehicles and Traffic, of said Code, to provide for the installation of "NO PARKING" signs along both sides of Destrehan Drive beginning at River Road (LA 48), extending approximately 120 feet onto Destrehan Drive in Destrehan. <u>Sponsors:</u> Ms. Billings, Ms. Fonseca and Mr. Gibbs Publish/Scheduled for Public Hearing to the Parish Council on June 7, 2021
2021-0143	An ordinance providing for the incurring of debt and issuance of not to exceed Sixteen Million Dollars (\$16,000,000) aggregate principal amount of Taxable Water Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2021 of Consolidated Waterworks and Wastewater District No. 1 of the Parish of St. Charles, Louisiana, prescribing the form, terms and conditions of the Bonds and the security therefor; designating the date, denomination and place of payment of such Bonds; providing for the payment of such Series 2021 Bonds in principal and interest; approving and confirming the sale of such Series 2021 Bonds; and providing for other matters with respect to the Series 2021 Bonds. <u>Sponsors:</u> Mr. Jewell and Bond Counsel Publish/Scheduled for Public Hearing to the Parish Council on June 7, 2021
2021-0146	An ordinance to clarify and establish the road name of Union Lane in Montz. <u>Sponsors:</u> Mr. Fisher Publish/Scheduled for Public Hearing to the Parish Council on June 7, 2021
2021-0147	An ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 13-5-14 and Ordinance No. 19-12-16, as previously amended, to provide for the change of Polling Place for Precinct 6-1 in Montz, Louisiana from Zephirin Perilloux Firehouse, 17830 River Road, Montz to the Montz Community Center, 152 Union Lane, Montz. <u>Sponsors:</u> Mr. Fisher Publish/Scheduled for Public Hearing to the Parish Council on June 7, 2021
2021-0149	An ordinance approving and authorizing the execution of Change Order No. 1 (Final) for the Magnolia Ridge Levee Project No. P080905-6B, Grant reference Project No. BA-0216, as part of the West Bank Hurricane Protection Levee Project, to decrease the contract amount by \$26,711.47 and increase the contract time by ten (10) days. <u>Sponsors:</u> Mr. Jewell and Department of Public Works Publish/Scheduled for Public Hearing to the Parish Council on June 7, 2021
2021-0150	An ordinance to approve and authorize the execution of Amendment No. 1 to Ordinance No. 20-3-3 which approved a Contract for Engineering Services between N-Y Associates, Inc. and St. Charles Parish for Resident Inspection services for Parish Project No. S181201 Lone Star Sewer Rehabilitation. <u>Sponsors:</u> Mr. Jewell and Department of Wastewater Publish/Scheduled for Public Hearing to the Parish Council on June 7, 2021
2021-0152	An ordinance to levy an assessment on the 2021 ad valorem tax bills of property owners that are delinquent in paying outstanding invoices for removal of weeds, grass, etc. in accordance with the St. Charles Parish Code, Chapter 16, Article III, Weeds, Grass, etc. and to levy an assessment on the ad valorem tax bills of property owners that are delinquent in paying outstanding charges incurred for the removal of unsafe structures, trash and debris in accordance with Chapter 16, Article IV, Sec. 16-48(b). <u>Sponsors:</u> Mr. Jewell and Department of Planning & Zoning Publish/Scheduled for Public Hearing to the Parish Council on June 7, 2021
2021-0153	An ordinance approving and authorizing the execution of Change Order No. 1 for Parish Project No. P020902-5, East Bank Multi-Use Path Phase VI, State Project No. H.009763.6, Federal Aid Project No. H009763 to add additional work in the amount of \$230,903.48. <u>Sponsors:</u> Mr. Jewell and Department of Public Works Publish/Scheduled for Public Hearing to the Parish Council on June 7, 2021
2021-0154	An ordinance to amend the St. Charles Parish Zoning Ordinance of 1981, to change the zoning classification from C-3 to R-1A(M) on 0.846 acres, a portion of Lot 153 Coteau de France or Ranson Tract, 228 Twin Bridge Road, Des Allemands, as requested by James Dugas III. <u>Sponsors:</u> Mr. Jewell and Department of Planning & Zoning Publish/Scheduled for Public Hearing to the Parish Council on June 7, 2021
2021-0155	An ordinance to amend the 2020 Consolidated Operating and Capital Budget to adjust Beginning Fund Balances to Actuals and to adjust Revenues and Expenditures in various funds. <u>Sponsors:</u> Mr. Jewell and Department of Finance Publish/Scheduled for Public Hearing to the Parish Council on June 7, 2021
2021-0156	An ordinance approving and authorizing the execution of Change Order No. 001 for Parish Project No S190901 Destrehan Wastewater Treatment Plant (UV Replacement) to increase the contract amount by \$22,707.58 and increase the number of days by 14. <u>Sponsors:</u> Mr. Jewell and Department of Public Works/Wastewater Publish/Scheduled for Public Hearing to the Parish Council on June 7, 2021
2021-0151	An ordinance to approve and authorize the execution of a professional services agreement with Comite Resources, Inc. for Wetland Wastewater Assimilation Biological Monitoring Project (S060404) for a period of five years in the amount of \$220,500.00. <u>Sponsors:</u> Mr. Jewell and Department of Public Works Publish/Scheduled for Public Hearing to the Parish Council on June 7, 2021
2021-0157	An ordinance to approve and authorize the execution of Amendment No. 1 to the Single Project Contract for Engineering Services between GSA Consulting Engineers, Inc. and St. Charles Parish for engineering services for Parish Project No. S170601 Luling Oxidation Pond Rehabilitation and Upgrades. <u>Sponsors:</u> Mr. Jewell and Department of Wastewater Publish/Scheduled for Public Hearing to the Parish Council on June 7, 2021
2021-0121	An ordinance to approve and authorize the execution of an Agreement with the St. Charles Parish Department of Community Services and the St. Charles Parish School Board for a Summer Food Service Program from June 7, 2021 through July 15, 2021. <u>Sponsors:</u> Mr. Jewell and Department of Community Services Reported: Community Services Department Recommended: Approval Chairman Bellock spoke on the matter. Community Services Director Joan Diaz spoke on the matter. Public Hearing Requirements Satisfied

IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE IV, SECTION B OF THE HOME RULE CHARTER, CHAIRMAN BELLOCK AUTHORIZED THAT THE ORDINANCES, HAVING BEEN PRESENTED FOR INTRODUCTION, DISTRIBUTED TO COUNCIL MEMBERS AND THE PARISH PRESIDENT, AND NOT REJECTED BY TWO-THIRDS OF THE COUNCIL MEMBERS, ARE TO BE PUBLISHED IN SUMMARY FORM AS FOLLOWS IN THE OFFICIAL JOURNAL WITH NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING TO BE HELD ON MONDAY, JUNE 7, 2021, 6:00 P.M., COUNCIL CHAMBERS, COURTHOUSE, HAHNVILLE, TO BE CONSIDERED FOR FINAL PASSAGE:

Council Discussion
Ms. Diaz spoke on the matter.

VOTE ON THE PROPOSED ORDINANCE

Yea: 9 - Billings, Fonseca, Darenbourg Gordon, Clulue, Gibbs, Dufrene, Bellock, Fisher and Fisher-Perrier

Nay: 0

Enactment No: 21-5-8

2021-0131

An ordinance to approve and authorize an Agreement between Eustis Engineering, LLC, and St Charles Parish for geotechnical services on the Ormond CN Railway Culverts (Parish Project Number P200801).

Sponsors: Mr. Jewell and Department of Public Works

Reported:
Public Works Department Recommended: Approval

Speakers:
Mr. Walter Pille', Destrehan

Public Hearing Requirements Satisfied

VOTE ON THE PROPOSED ORDINANCE

Yea: 9 - Billings, Fonseca, Darenbourg Gordon, Clulue, Gibbs, Dufrene, Bellock, Fisher and Fisher-Perrier

Nay: 0

Enactment No: 21-5-9

2021-0129

An ordinance to approve and authorize the execution of a Cooperative Endeavor Agreement between St. Charles Parish and P.A.C.E.

Sponsors: Mr. Jewell

Reported:
Parish President Recommended: Approval

Public Hearing Requirements Satisfied

Council Discussion
Parish President Matthew Jewell spoke on the matter.
Legal Services Director Corey Dubre spoke on the matter.

VOTE ON THE PROPOSED ORDINANCE

Yea: 7 - Billings, Darenbourg Gordon, Clulue, Gibbs, Dufrene, Bellock and Fisher

Nay: 2 - Fonseca and Fisher-Perrier

Enactment No: 21-5-10

2021-0132

An ordinance approving and authorizing the execution of a contract with Byron E. Talbot Contractor, Inc., for the Fifth Street Drainage Improvements (Project No. P190506) in the amount of \$1,182,515.00.

Sponsors: Mr. Jewell and Department of Public Works

Reported:
Public Works Department Recommended: Approval

Public Hearing Requirements Satisfied

Council Discussion
Parish President Matthew Jewell spoke on the matter.

VOTE ON THE PROPOSED ORDINANCE

Yea: 9 - Billings, Fonseca, Darenbourg Gordon, Clulue, Gibbs, Dufrene, Bellock, Fisher and Fisher-Perrier

Nay: 0

Enactment No: 21-5-11

2021-0133

An ordinance to approve and authorize the execution of a contract with Barriere Construction Co., LLC for the Maintenance Contract of Parish Project No. P210302 Asphalt Pavement Maintenance, with Bid in the amount of \$2,563,450.00.

Sponsors: Mr. Jewell and Department of Public Works

Reported:
Public Works Department Recommended: Approval

Public Hearing Requirements Satisfied

Council Discussion
Public Works/Wastewater Director Miles Bingham spoke on the matter.

VOTE ON THE PROPOSED ORDINANCE

Yea: 9 - Billings, Fonseca, Darenbourg Gordon, Clulue, Gibbs, Dufrene, Bellock, Fisher and Fisher-Perrier

Nay: 0

Enactment No: 21-5-12

2021-0134

An ordinance to rename undeveloped Cedar Lane in Boutte to Cedar Street.

Sponsors: Mr. Dufrene

Reported:
Councilman Dufrene Recommended: Approval
Planning & Zoning Director Michael Albert spoke on the matter

Public Hearing Requirements Satisfied

VOTE ON THE PROPOSED ORDINANCE

Yea: 9 - Billings, Fonseca, Darenbourg Gordon, Clulue, Gibbs, Dufrene, Bellock, Fisher and Fisher-Perrier

Nay: 0

Enactment No: 21-5-13

RESOLUTIONS

2021-0139

A resolution to approve and authorize the execution of a Cooperative Endeavor Agreement between the Louisiana Department of the Treasury and the State of Louisiana and St. Charles Parish regarding the allocation of \$300,000.00 to be utilized for drainage improvements in the Destrehan area.

Sponsors: Mr. Jewell, Grants Office and Department of Public Works

Reported:
Grants Office Recommended: Approval
Public Works Department Recommended: Approval
Grants Officer Carla Chission spoke on the matter.

Public comment opened; no public comment

VOTE ON THE PROPOSED RESOLUTION

Yea: 9 - Billings, Fonseca, Darenbourg Gordon, Clulue, Gibbs, Dufrene, Bellock, Fisher and Fisher-Perrier

Nay: 0

Enactment No: 6599

2021-0140

A resolution to approve and authorize the execution of a Cooperative Endeavor Agreement between the Louisiana Department of the Treasury and the State of Louisiana, and St. Charles Parish regarding the allocation of \$600,000.00 to be utilized for drainage improvements in the Montz area.

Sponsors: Mr. Jewell, Grants Office and Department of Public Works

Reported:
Grants Office Recommended: Approval
Public Works Department Recommended: Approval
Grants Officer Carla Chission spoke on the matter.

Public comment opened; no public comment

VOTE ON THE PROPOSED RESOLUTION

Yea: 9 - Billings, Fonseca, Darenbourg Gordon, Clulue, Gibbs, Dufrene, Bellock, Fisher and Fisher-Perrier

Nay: 0

Enactment No: 6590

Councilman Fisher departed the meeting.

2021-0145

A resolution to amend Resolution No. 6511 to update the membership of the St. Charles Parish temporary AD-HOC Subcommittee of the St.

Charles Parish Council Legislative Committee.

Sponsors: Mr. Dufrene

Reported:
Councilman Dufrene Recommended: Approval
Public comment opened
Mr. Walter Pille', Destrehan

Council Discussion
Parish President Matthew Jewell spoke on the matter.

VOTE ON THE PROPOSED RESOLUTION

Yea: 8 - Billings, Fonseca, Darenbourg Gordon, Clulue, Gibbs, Dufrene, Bellock and Fisher-Perrier

Nay: 0

Absent: 1 - Fisher

Enactment No: 6561

APPOINTMENTS

2021-0105

A resolution to appoint Mr. Randy Petit, Jr., to the St. Charles Parish Planning & Zoning Commission as the District II Representative.

VOTE ON THE APPOINTMENT OF MR. RANDY PETIT, JR.

Yea: 8 - Billings, Fonseca, Darenbourg Gordon, Clulue, Gibbs, Dufrene, Bellock and Fisher-Perrier

Nay: 0

Absent: 1 - Fisher

Enactment No: 6562

2021-0106

A resolution to appoint Mr. David P. Schexnaydre, Sr., to the St. Charles Parish Planning & Zoning Commission as the District III Representative.

VOTE ON THE APPOINTMENT OF MR. DAVID P. SCHEXNAYDRE, SR.

Yea: 8 - Billings, Fonseca, Darenbourg Gordon, Clulue, Gibbs, Dufrene, Bellock and Fisher-Perrier

Nay: 0

Absent: 1 - Fisher

Enactment No: 6563

2021-0130

Council Appointment of Councilwoman Beth A. Billings to the R.S.V.P. Advisory Council.

VOTE ON THE APPOINTMENT OF COUNCILWOMAN BETH A. BILLINGS

Yea: 8 - Billings, Fonseca, Darenbourg Gordon, Clulue, Gibbs, Dufrene, Bellock and Fisher-Perrier

Nay: 0

Absent: 1 - Fisher

2021-0144

A resolution to confirm the appointment of Ms. Beth A. Billings as a representative to the South Central Planning & Development Commission, filling the unexpired term of Former Councilwoman Wendy Benedetto.

Sponsors: Mr. Jewell

VOTE ON THE APPOINTMENT OF MS. BETH A. BILLINGS

Yea: 8 - Billings, Fonseca, Darenbourg Gordon, Clulue, Gibbs, Dufrene, Bellock and Fisher-Perrier

Nay: 0

Absent: 1 - Fisher

Enactment No: 6564

SPECIAL MATTERS TO BE CONSIDERED BY COUNCIL

2021-0148

Official Journal Appointment - Authorize Advertisement for Acceptance of Proposals

Authorize the Advertisement for Acceptance of Proposals; carried by the following vote:

Yea: 8 - Billings, Fonseca, Darenbourg Gordon, Clulue, Gibbs, Dufrene, Bellock and Fisher-Perrier

Nay: 0

Absent: 1 - Fisher

Authorized

ADJOURNMENT

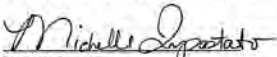
A motion was made by Councilmember Dufrene, seconded by Councilmember Fonseca, to adjourn the meeting at approximately 7:32 pm. The motion carried by the following vote:

Yea: 8 - Billings, Fonseca, Darenbourg Gordon, Clulue, Gibbs, Dufrene, Bellock and Fisher-Perrier

Nay: 0

Absent: 1 - Fisher

I HEREBY CERTIFY THE FOREGOING TO BE EXACT AND TRUE.


Michelle Impastato
Council Secretary

PUBLISH: June 17, 2021

Public Notice

THE FOLLOWING ORDINANCES AND RESOLUTION ARE AN OFFICIAL EXTRACT FROM THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PARISH COUNCIL OF THE PARISH OF ST. CHARLES HELD MONDAY, JUNE 7, 2021, COUNCIL CHAMBERS, COURTHOUSE, HAHNVILLE, LOUISIANA. THE COMPLETE TEXT OF THE ATTACHMENTS TO THESE DOCUMENTS IS AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC REVIEW AT THE PARISH COUNCIL OFFICE, COURTHOUSE, HAHNVILLE.

Exhibits attached to this Ordinance are on file and may be viewed at the St. Charles Parish Council Office, Courthouse, 15045 River Road, Hahnville.

2021-0143
INTRODUCED BY: MATTHEW JEWELL, PARISH PRESIDENT
(BOND COUNSEL)
ORDINANCE NO. 21-6-1

An ordinance providing for the incurring of debt and issuance of not to exceed Sixteen Million Dollars (\$16,000,000) aggregate principal amount of Taxable Water Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2021 of Consolidated Waterworks and Wastewater District No. 1 of the Parish of St. Charles, Louisiana, prescribing the form, terms and conditions of the Bonds and the security therefor; designating the date, denomination and place of payment of such Bonds; providing for the payment of such Series 2021 Bonds in principal and interest; approving and confirming the sale of such Series 2021 Bonds; and providing for other matters with respect to the Series 2021 Bonds.

WHEREAS, Consolidated Waterworks and Wastewater District No. 1 of the Parish of St. Charles, Louisiana (the "*Issuer*") now owns and operates a utilities system as a single revenue producing public utility, consisting of the combined waterworks plants and systems (collectively, the "*System*") and;

WHEREAS, the Issuer has heretofore issued \$22,170,000 aggregate principal amount of Water Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2015, dated March 3, 2015 (the "*2015 Bonds*"), which bonds are payable by an irrevocable pledge and dedication from the income and revenues derived or to be derived from the operation of the Issuer's combined waterworks plants and systems as a single revenue producing public utility (the "*System*"), after provisions have been made for payment therefrom of the reasonable expenses of administration, operation and maintenance of the System, pursuant to the provisions of the constitution and statutes of the State of Louisiana; and;

WHEREAS, in order to provide debt service savings, the Issuer, acting through its governing authority, the Parish Council of St. Charles Parish, State of Louisiana (the "*Governing Authority*") now desires to refund all or a portion of the Series 2015 Bonds maturing July 1, 2030, July 1, 2035 and July 1, 2036 (collectively, the "*Refunded Bonds*"), pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 14-A of Title 39 of the Louisiana Revised Statutes of 1950, as amended, La. R.S., 39:1430, as amended and other constitutional and statutory authority (the "*Refunding Act*"); and;

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Refunding Act, and other constitutional and statutory

authority, it is now the desire of this Governing Authority to adopt this Bond Ordinance in order to provide for the issuance of not exceeding Sixteen Million Dollars (\$16,000,000) of Taxable Water Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2021 (the "**Series 2021 Bonds**"), for the purpose of (i) advance refunding all or a portion of the outstanding principal amount of the Refunded Bonds, (ii) providing for a debt service reserve fund for the Series 2021 Bonds, and (iii) paying the cost of issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds, including paying the premiums for a municipal bond insurance policy and a debt service reserve fund surety; and,

WHEREAS, the Series 2021 Bonds will be issued on a complete parity with (i) the Parish's outstanding Series 2015 Bonds not refunded with the proceeds of the Series 2021 Bonds, (the "**Unrefunded Series 2015 Bonds**"); and,

WHEREAS, in connection with the issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds, it is necessary that provision be made for the payment of the principal and interest of, and to provide for the call for redemption of the Refunded Bonds, pursuant to a Notice of Defeasance and Call for Redemption; and,

WHEREAS, it is necessary that this Governing Authority prescribe the form and content of a Defeasance and Escrow Deposit Agreement providing for the payment of the principal and interest of the Refunded Bonds and authorize the execution thereof as hereinafter provided; and,

WHEREAS, this Parish Council has found and determined that it is necessary and desirable to approve the sale of the Series 2021 Bonds to D.A. Davidson & Co., Denver, Colorado (the "**Underwriter**") and authorize the Chairman of this Governing Authority and/or the Parish President execute a purchase agreement with the Underwriter (the "**Purchase Agreement**") within the parameters set forth herein; and,

WHEREAS, this Governing Authority further desires to proceed with the issuance, sale and delivery of the Series 2021 Bonds to the Underwriter and take such action as may be necessary to accomplish such issuance, sale and delivery of the Series 2021 Bonds; and,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the St. Charles Parish Council of the Parish of St. Charles, State of Louisiana, acting as the governing authority of Consolidated Waterworks and Wastewater District No. 1 of the Parish of St. Charles, Louisiana, that:

ARTICLE I
DEFINITIONS

SECTION 1.1. **Definitions.** The following terms as used in this Ordinance shall have the following respective meanings, such definitions to be equally applicable to both the singular and plural sense of any of such terms:

"Additional Parity Bonds" means any additional *pari passu* bonds which may hereafter be issued pursuant to Section 8.2 hereof.

"Additional Parity Bond Ordinance" means any ordinance adopted by the governing authority of the Issuer authorizing the issuance of the Additional Parity Bonds.

"Agreement" means the agreement to be entered into between the Issuer and the Paying Agent pursuant to this Ordinance.

"Bond Counsel" means Butler Snow LLP, or any other attorney or firm of attorneys whose experience in matters relating to the issuance of obligations by states and their political subdivisions is nationally recognized.

"Bond Insurer" means the issuer of the Municipal Bond Insurance Policy, if any.

"Bond Obligation" means, as of the date of computation, the principal amount of the Series 2021 Bonds then Outstanding.

"Bond Ordinance" or **"Ordinance"** means this ordinance, as further amended and supplemented as herein provided.

"Bond Register" means the records kept by the Paying Agent at its corporate trust office in Baton Rouge, Louisiana in which registration of the Series 2021 Bonds and transfers of the Series 2021 Bonds shall be made as provided herein.

"Bond Service Requirement" means for a given Bond Year, the sum of the principal of and interest and premium, if any, and any owed administrative fee, or other payments on all Indebtedness coming due in such Bond Year; provided, however, that there shall be subtracted from such sum any accrued interest on any Indebtedness paid or to be paid in such Bond Year and capitalized interest for such Bond Year that has been deposited with the Issuer for that purpose.

"Bond Year" means the annual period beginning on the second day of July of each year and ending on the first day of July of the following calendar year.

"Business Day" means (a) any day other than Saturday or Sunday; (b) a day of the year on which banks located in New York, New York, or banks located in cities in which the principal corporate trust offices of the Paying Agent are located are not required or authorized to remain closed; or (c) on which the New York Stock Exchange is not closed

"Capital Additions Fund" means the fund or account described in Section 6.2 hereof.

"Closing Date" means the date on which funds are transferred by the Underwriter to the Issuer in exchange for the purchase of the Series 2021 Bonds.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as the same may be amended and supplemented from time to time, including any regulations promulgated thereunder or any administrative or judicial interpretations thereof.

"Consulting Engineer" or **"Engineer"** means a nationally known consulting utility engineer or firm of consulting utility engineers with skill and experience in the construction and operation of publicly owned water utility properties.

"Costs of Issuance" means all items of expense, directly or indirectly payable or reimbursable and related to the authorization, sale and issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds, including but not limited to printing costs, costs of preparation and reproduction of documents, filing and recording fees, initial fees and charges of any fiduciary, legal fees and charges, fees and charges for the preparation and distribution of a preliminary official statement and official statement, if paid by the Issuer, fees and disbursements of consultants and professionals and financial or municipal advisors, costs of credit ratings, fees and charges for preparation, execution, transportation and safekeeping of the Series 2021 Bonds, costs and expenses of refunding, premiums for the Municipal Bond Insurance Policy and/or the Reserve Account Alternative Investment, if any, and any other cost, charge or fee paid or payable by the Issuer in connection with the original issuance of Series 2021 Bonds.

"Cost of Operation and Maintenance" means any operating and maintenance expense as defined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Costs of Operation and Maintenance shall not include (i) any costs and expenses attributable to a Separately Financed Project, (ii) any costs or expenses for new construction or for reconstruction other than restoration of any part of the Water System to the condition of service ability thereof when new, (iii) depreciation costs or (iv) any interest expense on any Indebtedness.

"Defeasance Obligations" means cash and/or non-callable Government Securities.

"Escrow Agent" means Hancock Whitney Bank, in Baton Rouge, Louisiana, and its successor or successors, and any other person which may at any time be substituted in its place pursuant to this Bond Ordinance.

"Escrow Agreement" means the Defeasance and Escrow Deposit Agreement dated as of July 1, 2021, between the Issuer and the Escrow Agent, substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit A**, as the same may be amended from time to time, the terms of which Escrow Agreement are incorporated herein by reference.

"Executive Officers" means collectively the Parish President and the Secretary of the Governing Authority of the Issuer, or any officers of the Issuer or its successor designated by Supplemental Ordinance.

"Fiscal Agent" means the bank from time to time appointed and acting as the Issuer's fiscal agent bank in accordance with applicable law

"Fiscal Year" means the one year period commencing on January 1 of each year, or such other one-year period as may be selected by the Issuer.

"Funds" and "Accounts" means, respectively, any of the Funds or Accounts established herein.

"Governing Authority" means the St. Charles Parish Council, or its predecessor or successor in function.

"Government Securities" means and includes non-callable direct general obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are unconditionally guaranteed by, the United States of America, which may be United States Treasury Obligations such as the State and Local Government Series and may be in book-entry form.

"Impact Fees" means all capital expansion fees, contributions in aid of construction, system improvement fees, or other similar fees and charges, separately imposed by the Issuer as a non-user capacity charge for the proportionate share of the cost of expanding, oversizing, separating or constructing new additions to the System.

"Impact Fees" shall not include connection or hook-up charges or other payments or fees received by the Issuer as reimbursement for the cost of connecting or re-connecting a customer to the System.

"Indebtedness" means the Unrefunded Series 2015 Bonds, the Series 2021 Bonds, Additional Parity Bonds, and Subordinated Obligations payable from Revenues as may be outstanding from time to time.

"Interest Payment Date" means January 1 and July 1 of each year, commencing January 1, 2022.

"Issuer" means Consolidated Waterworks and Wastewater District No. 1 of the Parish of St. Charles, Louisiana.

"Municipal Bond Insurance Policy" means, if any, the municipal bond insurance policy issued by the Bond Insurer guaranteeing the scheduled payments of principal and interest on the Series 2021 Bonds.

"Net Revenues" means the amount of Revenues less the Cost of Operation and Maintenance of the Water System.

"Operating Fund" means the fund by that name established in Section 6.2 hereof.

"Outstanding" when used with reference to the Series 2021 Bonds, means, as of any date, all Series 2021 Bonds theretofore issued under this Bond Ordinance, except:

(a) Series 2021 Bonds theretofore cancelled by the Paying Agent or delivered to the Paying Agent for cancellation;

(b) Series 2021 Bonds for the payment or redemption of which sufficient Defeasance Obligations have been deposited with the Paying Agent or an escrow agent in trust for the Owners of such Series 2021 Bonds with the effect specified in this Bond Ordinance, provided that if such Series 2021 Bonds are to be redeemed, irrevocable notice of such redemption has been duly given or provided for pursuant to this Bond Ordinance, to the satisfaction of the Paying Agent, or waived;

(c) Series 2021 Bonds in exchange for or in lieu of which other Series 2021 Bonds have been registered and delivered pursuant to this Bond Ordinance; and

(d) Series 2021 Bonds alleged to have been mutilated, destroyed, lost, or stolen which have been paid as provided in this Bond Ordinance or by law.

"Outstanding Parity Bonds" shall mean on and after the Closing Date, the Unrefunded Series 2015 Bonds, the Series 2021 Bonds and any Additional Parity Bonds issued pursuant to this Bond Ordinance.

"Owner" or "Owners" shall mean the Person reflected as registered owner of any of the Series 2021 Bonds on the registration books maintained by the Paying Agent, or if the Series 2021 Bonds are held in book entry form as set forth in Section 2.5 hereof, the beneficial owners of the Series 2021 Bonds.

"Paying Agent" shall mean Hancock Whitney Bank, in Baton Rouge, Louisiana, as paying agent and registrar hereunder, until a successor Paying Agent shall have become such pursuant to the applicable provisions of this Bond Ordinance, and thereafter "Paying Agent" shall mean such successor Paying Agent.

"Person" means any individual, corporation, partnership, joint venture, association, joint-stock company, trust, unincorporated organization, or government or any agency or political subdivision thereof.

"Qualified Independent Consultant" means any one or more qualified and recognized independent consultants or firm of consultants (which may include, without limitation, independent accountants and engineers), having favorable repute, skill and experience with respect to the acts and duties required of a Qualified Independent Consultant by a particular section or sections of this Ordinance, as shall from time to time be retained by the Issuer for the purposes hereof, and which may be the Consulting Engineer described in Section 9.12.

"Qualified Investments" means any investments which are at the time legal for investment of the Issuer's funds pursuant to the laws of the State, the value of which shall be determined as follows:

(a) For the purpose of determining the amount in any Fund, all Qualified Investments credited to such Fund shall be valued at fair market value; and

(b) As to certificates of deposit and bankers' acceptances, the face amount thereof plus accrued interest thereon.

If the Series 2021 Bonds or any Additional Parity Bonds carry a rating assigned by any nationally recognized statistical rating organization, any Qualified Investment must be rated at least as high as such bonds by at least one rating agency.

"Rate Stabilization Account" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.2 hereof.

"Receipts Fund" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.2 hereof.

"Record Date" means, with respect to an Interest Payment Date, the fifteenth day of the calendar month next preceding such Interest Payment Date, whether or not such day is a Business Day.

"Refunding Act" shall mean Chapter 14-A of Title 39 of the Louisiana Revised Statutes of 1950, as amended, and other constitutional and statutory authority.

"Refunded Bonds" means the Series 2015 Bonds being refunded with the proceeds of the Series 2021 Bonds, as more fully described in the Purchase Agreement to be executed by and between the Issuer and the Underwriter.

"Reserve Account" means, as applicable, the Series 2021 Bonds Reserve Account or the applicable Reserve Account designated in the ordinance authorizing the issuance of any future Reserve Secured Bonds.

"Reserve Account Alternative Investment" means a surety bond or insurance policy issued by an insurance company or an irrevocable letter of credit issued by a bank to be deposited in the Reserve Fund.

"Reserve Requirement" means, as applicable, the Series 2021 Bonds Reserve Requirement or the Reserve Requirement designated in the ordinance authorizing the issuance of any future Reserve Secured Bonds.

"Reserve Secured Bonds" means the the Unrefunded Series 2015 Bonds, the Series 2021 Bonds and any future issue of Additional Parity Bonds designated to be secured by a Reserve Account in the ordinance authorizing the issuance of such Additional Parity Bonds.

"Revenues" means (i) all rates, fees, charges, income, rents and receipts derived by the Issuer from or attributable to the ownership and operation of the Water System, including all revenues attributable to the Water System or to the payment of the costs thereof received by the Issuer under any contracts for the sale of power, energy, transmission or other use of the services, facilities or products of the Water System or any part thereof or any contractual arrangement with respect to the use of the Water System or any portion thereof or the services, output, facilities, capacity or products of the Water System, (ii) the proceeds of any insurance covering business interruption loss relating to the Water System, (iii) interest received on the investment or reinvestment of any moneys held hereunder required to be deposited or kept in the Receipts Fund, and (iv) funds received from a Rate Stabilization Account; provided, however, that "Revenues" shall not include revenues from a Separately Financed Project, Impact Fees, or revenues deposited in a Rate Stabilization Account.

"Separately Financed Project" has the meaning provided in Section 8.3 hereof.

"Series 2015 Bonds" means the Issuer's Water Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2015, dated March 3, 2015.

"Series 2015 Bond Ordinance" means Bond Ordinance Number 15-2-1 finally adopted by the Governing Authority of the Issuer on February 9, 2015, pursuant to which the Series 2015 Bonds were issued.

"Series 2021 Refunding Bond" or "Series 2021 Bonds" means collectively, the Issuer's not to exceed Sixteen Million Dollars (\$16,000,000) Taxable Water Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2021, whether initially delivered or issued in exchange for, upon transfer of, or in lieu of any previously issued.

"Series 2021 Bonds Reserve Account" means the Reserve Account established and maintained pursuant to Section 6.2(d) of this Ordinance.

"Series 2021 Bonds Reserve Requirement" means, as of any date of calculation, a sum equal to the lesser of (i) 10% of the stated principal amount of the Series 2021 Bonds (calculated in accordance with the Code), (ii) the highest combined principal and interest requirements for any succeeding Fiscal Year on the Series 2021 Bonds, or (iii) 125% of the average aggregate amount of principal installments and interest becoming due in any Fiscal Year on the Series 2021 Bonds; provided, however, that the Series 2021 Bonds Reserve Requirement may be increased (but not decreased) if any future issue of Reserve Secured Bond shall be secured by the 2021 Refunding Bonds Reserve Account.

“**Series 2021 Bonds Reserve Account Alternative Investment**” means an irrevocable letter of credit issued by a bank or surety bond issued by an insurance company to be deposited in the Series 2021 Bonds Reserve Account as provided in Section 6.2 of this Bond Ordinance and/or any substitution therefor permitted pursuant to Section 6.2 of this Bond Ordinance.

“**State**” means the State of Louisiana.

“**Subordinated Obligations**” means any bond, note or other indebtedness authorized by ordinance or resolution of the Issuer and designated in such ordinance or resolution by the Issuer as constituting “Subordinated Obligations,” which shall be payable from the Net Revenues subject and subordinate to the payments to be made with respect to the Unrefunded Series 2015 Bonds, while still Outstanding, the Series 2021 Bonds and any Additional Parity Bonds, and which shall be secured by a lien on and pledge of the Net Revenues junior and inferior to the lien on and pledge of the Net Revenues herein created for the payment of the Unrefunded Series 2015 Bonds, the Series 2021 Bonds and any Additional Parity Bonds.

“**System**” or “**Water System**” means the revenue producing public utilities system of the Issuer consisting of the combined waterworks plants and system, including specifically all properties of every nature owned, leased or operated by the Issuer and used or useful in the operation of its complete waterworks plants and system, as said plants and systems now exist and as they may be improved, extended or supplemented from any source including the proceeds of bonds, and including all real estate, personal and intangible properties, contracts, franchises, leases and choses in action, and including any right to use the capacity from any facilities or services thereof, and all properties now or hereafter operated by the Issuer under lease or agreement with any other individual, joint venture, partnership or corporation, public or private, as a part of the System, whether lying within or without the boundaries of the Issuer. The Water System shall not include any Separately Financed Project.

“**Trustee**” means a financial institution serving in the capacity described in Section 11.2.

“**Underwriter**” means D.A. Davidson & Co., of Denver, Colorado, the original purchaser of the Series 2021 Bonds, of Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

“**Unrefunded Series 2015 Bonds**” means the Series 2015 Bonds not refunded with proceeds of the Series 2021 Bonds.

SECTION 1.2. Interpretation. In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires, (a) words importing the singular include the plural and vice versa, (b) words of the masculine gender shall be deemed and construed to include correlative words of the feminine and neuter genders and (c) the title of the offices used in this Ordinance shall be deemed to include any other title by which such office shall be known under any subsequently adopted charter.

ARTICLE II
AUTHORIZATION AND ISSUANCE OF THE SERIES 2021 BONDS

SECTION 2.1. Authorization and Designation of the Series 2021 Bonds and Escrow Agreement.

(a) In compliance with the terms and provisions of the Refunding Act, this Bond Ordinance hereby authorizes the incurring of indebtedness of not to exceed Sixteen Million Dollars (\$16,000,000) for, on behalf of, and in the name of the Issuer, to be designated “Taxable Water Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2021 of Consolidated Waterworks and Wastewater District No. 1 of the Parish of St. Charles, Louisiana” and provides for the full and final payment of the principal of and interest on all of the Series 2021 Bonds. The Series 2021 Bonds and the endorsements to appear thereon shall be substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit B**.

The Series 2021 Bonds shall be issued for the purpose of (i) refunding the Refunded Bonds through the escrow of a portion of the proceeds of the Series 2021 Bonds, in accordance with the terms of the Escrow Agreement, in order to provide for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Refunded Bonds as they mature or upon earlier redemption as provided in Section 14.1 hereof, (ii) provide for a debt service reserve fund for the Series 2021 Bonds, and (iii) pay the cost of issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds, including paying the premiums for a municipal bond insurance policy and a debt service reserve fund surety.

The Series 2021 Bonds shall be in fully registered form, shall be dated the date of delivery thereof, shall be issued in the denomination of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000) or any integral multiple thereof within a single maturity (each, an “**Authorized Denomination**”) and shall be numbered from R-1 upward. The Series 2021 Bonds shall bear interest from the date thereof or from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, payable on each Interest Payment Date, commencing January 1, 2022, or such other date set forth in the Purchase Agreement, at the rate or rates of interest per annum as set forth in the Purchase Agreement, such rates not to exceed three percent (3.00%) per annum (using a year of three hundred sixty (360) days comprised of twelve (12) thirty (30)-day months), and sold at a price of not more than one hundred five percent (105%) and not less than ninety five percent (95%) of the par value thereof.

The Series 2021 Bonds shall become due and payable and mature on the dates set forth in the Purchase Agreement, however, the final maturity date of the Series 2021 Bonds shall be no later than July 1, 2036. The principal of the Series 2021 Bonds, upon maturity or redemption, shall be payable at the corporate trust office of the Paying Agent in Baton Rouge, Louisiana, upon presentation and surrender thereof, and interest on the Series 2021 Bonds shall be payable by check of the Paying Agent mailed by the Paying Agent to the Owner (determined as of the close of business on the Record Date) at the address shown on the Bond Register. Each Series 2021 Refunding Bond delivered under this Bond Ordinance upon transfer of, in exchange for or in lieu of any other Series 2021 Refunding Bond shall carry all the rights to interest accrued and unpaid, and to accrue, which were carried by such other Series 2021 Refunding Bond, and each such Series 2021 Refunding Bond shall bear interest (as herein set forth) so neither gain nor loss in interest shall result from such transfer, exchange or substitution.

No Series 2021 Refunding Bond shall be entitled to any right or benefit under this Ordinance, or be valid or obligatory for any purpose, unless there appears on such Bond a certificate of registration, substantially in the form provided in this Ordinance, executed by the Paying Agent by manual signature.

(b) Provision having been made for the orderly payment until maturity or earlier redemption of all the Refunded Bonds, in accordance with their terms, it is hereby recognized and acknowledged that as of the date of delivery of the Series 2021 Bonds under this Bond Ordinance, provision will have been made for the performance of all covenants and agreements of the Issuer incidental to the Refunded Bonds, and that accordingly, and in compliance with all that is herein provided, the Issuer is expected to have no future obligation with reference to the aforesaid Refunded Bonds, except to assure that the Refunded Bonds are paid from the funds so escrowed in accordance with the provisions of the Escrow Agreement.

(c) The form of Escrow Agreement is hereby approved by the Issuer, and the Executive Officers of the Issuer are hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver the final Escrow Agreement on behalf of the Issuer substantially in the form of **Exhibit A** hereof, with such changes, additions, deletions or completions deemed appropriate by such officers, and it is expressly provided and covenanted that all of the provisions for the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Refunded Bonds from the special trust fund created under the Escrow Agreement shall be strictly observed and followed in all respects.

SECTION 2.2. Ordinance to Constitute Contract. In consideration of the purchase and acceptance of the Series 2021 Bonds by those who shall own the same from time to time, the provisions of this Bond Ordinance shall be a part of the contract of the Issuer with the Owners and shall be deemed to be and shall constitute a contract between the Issuer and the Owners from time to time of the Series 2021 Bonds.

SECTION 2.3. Obligation of Series 2021 Bonds. The Series 2021 Bonds shall be payable as to both principal and interest solely from the Net Revenues on a complete parity with the Unrefunded Series 2015 Bonds and any Additional Parity Bonds as provided for in this Bond Resolution. The Net Revenues are hereby irrevocably and irrepealably pledged and dedicated in an amount sufficient for the payment of the Series 2021 Bonds and any Additional Parity Bonds, in principal and interest as they shall respectively become due and payable, and for the other purposes hereinafter set forth in this Bond Ordinance. All of the Net Revenues shall be set aside in a separate fund, as hereinafter provided, and shall be and remain pledged for the security and payment of the Unrefunded Series 2015 Bonds, while Outstanding, the Series 2021 Bonds, and any Additional Parity Bonds, in principal and interest and for all other payments provided for in this Bond Ordinance until such bonds shall have been fully paid and discharged.

SECTION 2.4. Execution of Series 2021 Bonds. The Series 2021 Bonds shall be signed by the Chairman of the Governing Authority and/or the Parish President and attested to by the Council Secretary of the Governing Authority, for, on behalf of, in the name of and under the seal of the Issuer, which signature and seal may be either manual or facsimile.

SECTION 2.5. Book Entry Registration of Series 2021 Bonds. The Series 2021 Bonds shall be initially issued in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee for The Depository Trust Company (“DTC”), as registered owner of the Series 2021 Bonds, and held in the custody of DTC. The Secretary of the Governing Authority of the Issuer or any other officer of the Governing Authority of the Issuer is authorized to execute and deliver a Letter of

Representation to DTC on behalf of the Issuer with respect to the issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds in “book entry only” format. The Paying Agent is hereby directed to execute said Letter of Representation. The terms and provisions of said Letter of Representation shall govern in the event of any inconsistency between the provisions of this Bond Ordinance and said Letter of Representation. Initially, a single certificate will be issued and delivered to DTC for each maturity of the Series 2021 Bonds. The Beneficial Owners will not receive physical delivery of bond certificates except as provided herein. Beneficial Owners are expected to receive a written confirmation of their purchase providing details of each Series 2021 Refunding Bond acquired. For so long as DTC shall continue to serve as securities depository for the Series 2021 Bonds as provided herein, all transfers of beneficial ownership interest will be made by book-entry only, and no investor or other party purchasing, selling or otherwise transferring beneficial ownership of Series 2021 Bonds is to receive, hold or deliver any Bond certificate.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, while the Series 2021 Bonds are issued in book-entry-only form, the payment of principal of and interest on the Series 2021 Bonds may be payable by the Paying Agent by wire transfer to DTC in accordance with the Letter of Representation.

For every transfer and exchange of the Series 2021 Bonds, the Beneficial Owner may be charged a sum sufficient to cover such Beneficial Owner’s allocable share of any tax, fee or other governmental charge that may be imposed in relation thereto.

Bond certificates are required to be delivered to and registered in the name of the Beneficial Owner under the following circumstances:

(a) DTC determines to discontinue providing its service with respect to the Series 2021 Bonds. Such a determination may be made at any time by giving 30 days’ notice to the Issuer and the Paying Agent and discharging its responsibilities with respect thereto under applicable law; or

(b) The Issuer determines that continuation of the system of book-entry transfer through DTC (or a successor securities depository) is not in the best interests of the Issuer and/or the Beneficial Owners.

The Issuer and the Paying Agent will recognize DTC or its nominee as the Owner for all purposes, including notices and voting.

Neither the Issuer or the Paying Agent are responsible for the performance by DTC of any of its obligations, including, without limitation, the payment of moneys received by DTC, the forwarding of notices received by DTC or the giving of any consent or proxy in lieu of consent.

Whenever during the term of the Series 2021 Bonds the beneficial ownership thereof is determined by a book entry at DTC, the requirements of this Bond Resolution of holding, delivering or transferring the Series 2021 Bonds shall be deemed modified to require the appropriate person to meet the requirements of DTC as to registering or transferring the book entry to produce the same effect.

If at any time DTC ceases to hold the Series 2021 Bonds, all references herein to DTC shall be of no further force or effect.

SECTION 2.6. Payment of Principal and Interest. The principal of the Series 2021 Bonds are payable in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debts at the principal corporate trust office of the Paying Agent, upon presentation and surrender thereof. Interest on the Series 2021 Bonds is payable by check mailed on or before the Interest Payment Date by the Paying Agent to each Owner (determined as of the close of business on the applicable Record Date) at the address of such Owner as it appears on the registration books of the Paying Agent maintained for such purpose. Except as otherwise provided in this Section 2.6, the Series 2021 Bonds shall bear interest from date thereof or from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, as the case may be, provided, however, that if and to the extent that the Issuer shall default in the payment of the interest on any Series 2021 Bonds due on any Interest Payment Date, then all such Series 2021 Bonds shall bear interest from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid on the Series 2021 Bonds, or if no interest has been paid on the Series 2021 Bonds, from their dated date. The Person in whose name any Series 2021 Refunding Bond is registered at the close of business on the Record Date with respect to an Interest Payment Date shall in all cases be entitled to receive the interest payable on such Interest Payment Date (unless such Series 2021 Refunding Bond has been called for redemption on a redemption date which is prior to such Interest Payment Date) notwithstanding the cancellation of such Series 2021 Refunding Bond upon any registration of transfer or exchange thereof subsequent to such Record Date and prior to such Interest Payment Date.

ARTICLE III
GENERAL TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THE SERIES 2021 BONDS

SECTION 3.1. Exchange of Series 2021 Bonds: Persons Treated as Owners. The Issuer shall cause books for the registration and for the registration of transfer of the Series 2021 Bonds as provided in this Bond Ordinance to be kept by the Paying Agent at its principal corporate trust office, and the Paying Agent is hereby constituted and appointed the registrar for the Series 2021 Bonds. At reasonable times and under reasonable regulations established by the Paying Agent said list may be inspected and copied by the Issuer or by the Owners (or a designated representative thereof) of 15% of the Bond Obligation.

All Series 2021 Bonds presented for registration of transfer or exchange shall be accompanied by a written instrument or instruments of transfer in form and with a guaranty of signature satisfactory to the Paying Agent, duly executed by the Owner or his attorney duly authorized in writing.

Subject to the provisions of this Section 3.1, the Series 2021 Bonds may be transferred, registered and assigned only on the Bond Register, and such registration shall be at the expense of the Issuer. A Series 2021 Refunding Bond may be assigned by the execution of an assignment form on the Series 2021 Refunding Bond or by other instruments of transfer and assignment acceptable to the Paying Agent. A new Series 2021 Refunding Bond will be delivered by the Paying Agent to the last assignee (the new Owner) in exchange for such transferred and assigned Series 2021 Refunding Bond after receipt of the Series 2021 Refunding Bond to be transferred in proper form. Such new Series 2021 Refunding Bond shall be in an authorized denomination. Neither the Issuer nor the Paying Agent shall be required to issue, register, transfer or exchange any Series 2021 Refunding Bond during a period beginning at the opening of business on a Record Date and ending at the close of business on the Interest Payment Date.

No service charge to the Owners shall be made by the Paying Agent for any exchange or registration of transfer of Series 2021 Bonds. The Paying Agent may require payment by the person requesting an exchange or registration of transfer of Series 2021 Bonds of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in relation thereto.

The Issuer and the Paying Agent shall not be required to issue, register the transfer of or exchange any Series 2021 Refunding Bond during a period beginning at the opening of business on a Record Date or any date of selection of Series 2021 Bonds to be redeemed and ending at the close of business on the Interest Payment Date.

All Series 2021 Bonds delivered upon any registration of transfer or exchange of Series 2021 Bonds shall be valid obligations of the Issuer, evidencing the same debt and entitled to the same benefits under this Bond Ordinance as the Series 2021 Bonds surrendered.

Prior to due presentment for registration of transfer of any Series 2021 Refunding Bond, the Issuer and the Paying Agent, and any agent of the Issuer or the Paying Agent may deem and treat the person in whose name any Series 2021 Refunding Bond is registered as the absolute owner thereof for all purposes, whether or not such Series 2021 Refunding Bond shall be overdue, and shall not be bound by any notice to the contrary.

SECTION 3.2. Series 2021 Bonds Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost. In case any Series 2021 Bonds shall become mutilated or be improperly cancelled, or be destroyed, stolen or lost, the Issuer may in its discretion adopt an ordinance and thereby authorize the issuance and delivery of a new Series 2021 Refunding Bond in exchange for and substitution for such mutilated or improperly cancelled Series 2021 Refunding Bond, or in lieu of and in substitution for the Series 2021 Refunding Bond destroyed, stolen or lost, upon the Owner (i) furnishing the Issuer and the Paying Agent proof of his ownership thereof and proof of such mutilation, improper cancellation, destruction, theft or loss satisfactory to the Issuer and the Paying Agent, (ii) giving to the Issuer and the Paying Agent an indemnity bond in favor of the Issuer and the Paying Agent in such amount as the Issuer may require, (iii) compliance with such other reasonable regulations and conditions as the Issuer may prescribe and (iv) paying such expenses as the Issuer and the Paying Agent may incur. All Series 2021 Bonds so surrendered shall be delivered to the Paying Agent for cancellation pursuant to Section 3.3 hereof. If any Series 2021 Refunding Bond shall have matured or be about to mature, instead of issuing a substitute Series 2021 Refunding Bond, the Issuer may pay the same, upon being indemnified as aforesaid, and if such Series 2021 Refunding Bond be lost, stolen or destroyed, without surrender thereof. Any such duplicate Series 2021 Refunding Bond issued pursuant to this Section shall constitute an original, additional, contractual obligation on the part of the Issuer, whether or not the lost, stolen or destroyed Series 2021 Refunding Bond be at any time found by anyone. Such duplicate Series 2021 Refunding Bond shall be in all respects identical with those replaced except that it shall bear on its face the following additional clause: “This bond is issued to replace a lost, cancelled or destroyed bond m1der the authority of R.S. 39:971 through 39:974.”

Such duplicate Series 2021 Refunding Bond may be signed by the facsimile signatures of the same officers who signed the original Series 2021 Bonds, provided, however, that in the event the officers who executed the original Series 2021 Bonds are no longer in office, then the new Series 2021 Bonds may be signed by the officers then in office. Such duplicate Series 2021 Bonds shall be entitled to equal and proportionate benefits and rights as to lien and source and security for payment as provided herein with respect to all other Series 2021 Bonds hereunder, the obligations of the Issuer upon the duplicate Series 2021 Bonds being identical to its obligations upon the original Series 2021 Bonds and the rights of the Owner of the duplicate Series 2021 Bonds being the same as those conferred by the original Series 2021 Bonds.

SECTION 3.3. Cancellation of Series 2021 Bonds. All Series 2021 Bonds paid or redeemed either at or before maturity, together with all bonds purchased by the Issuer, shall thereupon be promptly cancelled by the Paying Agent. The Paying Agent shall thereupon promptly furnish to the Council Clerk of the Issuer an appropriate certificate of cancellation.

SECTION 3.4. Execution of Series 2021 Bonds and Documents. The Executive Officers are hereby empowered, authorized and directed to do any and all things necessary and incidental to carry out all of the provisions of this Bond Ordinance, to cause the necessary Series 2021 Bonds to be printed, to issue, execute and seal the Series 2021 Bonds and to effect delivery thereof as hereinafter provided. If facsimile signatures are used on the Series 2021 Bonds, then such signatures shall be registered with the Louisiana Secretary of State in the manner required by La. R.S. 39:244.

In connection with the issuance and sale of the Series 2021 Bonds, the Executive Officers are each authorized, empowered and directed to execute on behalf of the Issuer such additional documents, certificates and instruments as they may deem necessary, upon the advice of Bond Counsel, to effect the transactions contemplated by this Bond Ordinance, the signatures of said persons on such documents, certificates and instruments to be conclusive evidence of the due exercise of the authority granted hereunder.

SECTION 3.5. Registration by Paying Agent. No Series 2021 Refunding Bond shall be valid or obligatory for any purpose or entitled to any security or benefit under this Bond Ordinance unless and until a certificate of registration on such Series 2021 Refunding Bond substantially in the form set forth in **Exhibit B** hereto shall have been duly manually executed on behalf of the Paying Agent by a duly authorized signatory, and such executed certificate of the Paying Agent upon any such Series 2021 Refunding Bond shall be conclusive evidence that such Series 2021 Refunding Bond has been executed, registered and delivered under this Bond Ordinance.

SECTION 3.6. Regularity of Proceedings. The Issuer, having investigated the regularity of the proceedings had in connection with the issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds, and having determined the same to be regular, each of the Series 2021 Bonds shall contain the following recital, to-wit:

"It is certified that this bond is authorized by and is issued in conformity with the requirements of the Constitution and statutes of this State."

ARTICLE IV REDEMPTION OF SERIES 2021 BONDS

SECTION 4.1. Optional Redemption of Series 2021 Bonds. The Series 2021 Bonds may be callable for redemption prior to their stated maturity, as set forth in the Purchase Agreement and/or the Series 2021 Bonds.

SECTION 4.2. Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption. The Series 2021 Bonds may be subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption as set forth in the Purchase Agreement and/or the Series 2021 Bonds.

The principal amounts of sinking fund payments, if any, shall be reduced as specified by the Issuer or as provided herein, by any principal amounts of the Series 2021 Bonds redeemed pursuant to an optional redemption as set forth herein. In the event of a partial redemption of the Series 2021 Bonds, the amount of future mandatory Sinking Fund Redemptions with respect to the Series 2021 Bonds will be reduced to take into account such partial redemption.

SECTION 4.3. Partial Redemption of Series 2021 Refunding Bond. If less than all of the Series 2021 Bonds of a particular maturity are called for redemption, the Series 2021 Bonds within such maturity to be redeemed will be selected by DTC or any successor security depository pursuant to its rules or procedures or, if the book-entry system is discontinued, will be selected by the Paying Agent by lot in such manner as the Paying Agent in its discretion may determine.

In the event a Series 2021 Refunding Bond to be redeemed is of a denomination larger than \$5,000, a portion of such Series 2021 Refunding Bond (\$5,000 or any multiple thereof) may be redeemed. Any Series 2021 Refunding Bond which is to be redeemed only in part shall be surrendered at the corporate trust office of the Paying Agent in Baton Rouge, Louisiana and there shall be delivered to the Owner of such Series 2021 Refunding Bond, a Series 2021 Refunding Bond or Series 2021 Bonds of the same maturity and of any authorized denomination or denominations as requested by such Owner in aggregate principal amount equal to and in exchange for the unredeemed portion of the principal for the Series 2021 Refunding Bond surrendered.

SECTION 4.4. Notice of Redemption. Official notice of such call of any of the Series 2021 Bonds for redemption other than pursuant to Section 4.2 hereof, shall be given by means of first-class mail, postage prepaid, by notice deposited in the United States mail not less than thirty-five (35) days prior to the redemption date by the Issuer to the Paying Agent, who shall within five (5) days thereof give notice of such redemption by means of first class mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the Owner of each Series 2021 Refunding Bond to be redeemed at his address as shown on the Bond Register.

In the case of an optional redemption, the notice may state (i) that it is conditioned upon the deposit of moneys, in an amount equal to the amount necessary to effect the redemption, with the Paying Agent no later than the redemption date, or (ii) that the Issuer retains the right to rescind such notice at any time prior to the scheduled redemption date if the Issuer delivers a certificate of an Executive Officer to the Paying Agent instructing the Paying Agent to rescind the redemption notice (in either case, a "Conditional Redemption"), and such notice and optional redemption shall be of no effect if such moneys are not so deposited or if the notice is rescinded as described below.

Any Conditional Redemption may be rescinded in whole or in part at any time prior to the redemption date if the Issuer delivers a certificate of an Executive Officer of the Issuer to the Paying instructing the Paying Agent to rescind the redemption notice. The Paying Agent shall give prompt notice of such rescission to the affected Owners. Any Series 2021 Bonds subject to Conditional Redemption where redemption has been rescinded shall remain Outstanding, and the rescission shall not constitute an Event of Default. Further, in the case of a Conditional Redemption, the failure of the Issuer to make funds available in part or in whole on or before the redemption date shall not constitute an Event of Default.

ARTICLE V APPLICATION OF SERIES 2021 REFUNDING BOND PROCEEDS

SECTION 5.1. Application of Series 2021 Refunding Bond Proceeds. As a condition of the issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds, the Issuer hereby binds and obligates itself to:

(a) Deposit irrevocably in trust with the Escrow Agent under the terms and conditions of the Escrow Agreement as hereinafter provided, an amount of the proceeds derived from the issuance and sale of the Series 2021 Bonds, as when invested, will provide at least the required cash amount on or before each payment date for the Refunded Bonds (said amounts being necessary on each of the designated dates to pay and retire or redeem the Refunded Bonds payable upon redemption).

(b) Deposit in an Expense Fund to be held by the Escrow Agent such amount of the proceeds of the Series 2021 Bonds and/or other moneys as will permit the payment of the Costs of Issuance and the costs properly attributable to the establishment and administration of the Escrow Fund on behalf of the Issuer.

(c) Establish the Series 2021 Bonds Reserve Account in the Reserve Fund, which shall be funded to the Series 2021 Bonds Reserve Requirement in the manner set forth in Section 6.2 hereof.

ARTICLE VI PAYMENT OF SERIES 2021 BONDS; FLOW OF FUNDS

SECTION 6.1. Deposit of Funds with Paying Agent. The Issuer covenants that it will deposit or cause to be deposited with the Paying Agent from the moneys described below, or other funds available for such purpose, at least three (3) days in advance of each Interest Payment Date for the Series 2021 Bonds, funds fully sufficient to pay promptly the principal and interest so falling due on such date.

SECTION 6.2. Funds and Accounts. All Revenues, except (i) income received from the sale of capital assets and charges between divisions of the System, and (ii) proceeds from the issuance of Indebtedness, plus any other funds available to the System that the Issuer chooses to so deposit, shall be deposited daily as the same maybe collected in the "Receipts Fund", maintained by the Issuer, which shall be maintained and administered in the following order of priority and for the following express purposes:

(a) The continued maintenance by the Issuer of the "Operating Fund" (the "Operatina Fund"), into which the Issuer shall transfer or set aside funds from time to

time as needed to provide for the payment of Costs of Operation and Maintenance.

(b) The establishment and maintenance of a "Sinking Fund - 2021" (the "Sinking Fund") sufficient in amount to pay promptly and fully the principal of and the interest on the Series 2021 Bonds, as they severally become due and payable (whether at maturity or upon optional or mandatory redemption), by transferring to the Sinking Fund, monthly in advance on or before the 20th day of each month, a sum equal to 1/6th of such interest falling due on the next Interest Payment Date and a sum equal to 1/12th of such principal falling due on the next principal payment date, together with such additional proportionate sum as may be required to pay said principal and interest as the same respectively become due.

(c) The continued maintenance of a Reserve Fund by the Issuer (the "Reserve Fund") to be used to satisfy the Reserve Requirements for each series of Reserve Secured Bonds. The Reserve Fund will be segregated into one or more accounts as may be established in this Ordinance and in any ordinance authorizing the issuance of Additional Parity Bonds in the future.

There is hereby established and shall be maintained the "Series 2021 Bonds Reserve Account" as a separate account in the Reserve Fund, which shall secure the Series 2021 Bonds. The Series 2021 Bonds Reserve Account shall be funded in an amount equal to the Series 2021 Bonds Reserve Requirement.

Amounts on deposit in the Series 2021 Bonds Reserve Account shall be used solely for the purpose of curing deficiencies in the Sinking Fund for the payment when due of the principal of and interest on the Series 2021 Bonds. Except as set forth in any Additional Parity Bond ordinances, amounts on deposit in other Reserve Accounts established in the future shall be used solely for the purpose of curing deficiencies in the Sinking Fund for the payment when due of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Reserve Secured Bonds for which such account have been created.

Each Reserve Account may be funded, in whole or in part, with cash, Qualified Investments, one or more Reserve Account Alternative Investments, or a combination thereof. Any Reserve Account Alternative Investment must provide for payment on any interest or principal payment date (provided adequate notice is given) on which a deficiency exists (or is expected to exist) in moneys held hereunder for payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and/or interest due on the Reserve Secured Bonds secured by such Reserve Account on such date. The Series 2021 Bonds Reserve Account shall be initially funded with the Series 2021 Bonds Reserve Account Alternative Investment.

If a disbursement is made from a Reserve Account, including a draw on a Reserve Account Alternative Investment as provided above, the Issuer shall be obligated to reinstate such Reserve Account(s) to the applicable Reserve Requirement(s) from the first revenues available pursuant to this Section after making the deposits required into the Sinking Fund. For purposes of this Section, amounts necessary to satisfy such reimbursement obligations of the Issuer to the provider of a Reserve Account Alternative Investment shall be deemed to be required deposits to the applicable Reserve Account and shall be applied to satisfy the obligations to the provider of such Reserve Account Alternative Investment.

Cash on deposit in the Series 2021 Bonds Reserve Account, if any, shall be used (or investments purchased with such cash shall be liquidated and the proceeds applied as required) prior to any drawing on the Series 2021 Bonds Reserve Account Alternative Investment.

The Issuer may, at any time in its discretion, substitute the Series 2021 Bonds Reserve Account Alternative Investment with cash or another one or more Reserve Account Alternative Investments; provided, however, that each new Reserve Account Alternative Investment to be deposited in the Series 2021 Bonds Reserve Account shall be rated in the same or higher rating category by one or more nationally recognized statistical rating agency as the Series 2021 Bonds Reserve Account Alternative Investment as of the date of such substitution.

(d) After meeting the requirements in this 6.2(c), the moneys in the Receipts Fund shall next be deposited in the Capital Additions Fund, which moneys in the Capital Additions Fund shall next be used for the following purposes:

(i) If amounts are deposited in the Capital Additions Fund to pay the capitalized cost of interest on Series 2021 Bonds or Additional Parity Bonds of the Issuer, the Issuer shall pay from the Capital Additions Fund to the Paying Agent, on or before the date or dates on which interest on such Series 2021 Bonds or Additional Obligation Bonds becomes due and payable, an amount equal to such interest.

(ii) Notwithstanding the above provisions of this Section, amounts in the Capital Additions Fund must be applied to the payment of principal of and interest on the Series 2021 Bonds and any Additional Parity Bonds when due at any time that moneys are not available therefor.

(iii) There shall also be deposited in said fund all Impact Fees to be used as directed by the Governing Authority.

(iv) The moneys in the Capital Additions Fund may be used for (i) making improvements to the System, (ii) the creation and maintenance of a Rate Stabilization Account, which may be used for making payments into the Receipts Fund to provide for temporary losses of revenue, such payments to be made for such time and in such amounts as may be determined by the Issuer and shall be considered as Revenue as defined herein, (iii) the payment of Subordinated Obligations, (iv) the purchase of Outstanding Bonds or Additional Parity Bonds, or (v) making any payment or investment for any lawful corporate purposes as the Governing Authority may determine, whether such purposes are or are not in relation to the System.

SECTION 6.3. Investment of Funds. All or any part of the moneys in any Fund or Account established herein shall, at the written request of the Issuer, be held in cash or cash equivalents or shall be invested in Qualified Investments. All income derived from such investments shall be added to the money in said respective funds or to the Utilities System Fund, and such investments shall, to the extent at any time necessary, be liquidated and the proceeds thereof applied to the purpose for which the respective funds are created.

SECTION 6.4. Depository. All Funds and Accounts shall be held by the regularly designated fiscal agent bank of the issuer unless required to be held elsewhere pursuant to the terms of an Additional Parity Bond Ordinance. All funds or other property which at any time may be owned or held in the possession of or deposited with the Issuer in the funds and accounts created or maintained under the provisions of this Ordinance shall be held in trust and applied only in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance.

ARTICLE VII SERIES 2021 BONDS - RELATED COVENANTS

SECTION 7.1. Payment of Series 2021 Bonds. The Issuer shall duly and punctually pay or cause to be paid as herein provided, the principal of every Series 2021 Refunding Bond and the interest thereon, at the dates and places and in the manner stated in the Series 2021 Bonds according to the true intent and meaning thereof.

SECTION 7.2. Series 2021 Bonds are not "Qualified Tax-Exempt Obligations". The Series 2021 Bonds are not designated as "qualified tax-exempt obligations" within the meaning of Section 265(b)(3) of the Code.

SECTION 7.3. Continuing Disclosure Certificate. The Parish President of the Parish of St. Charles, State of Louisiana, is hereby empowered and directed to execute an appropriate Continuing Disclosure Certificate (substantially in the form set forth in Appendix H of the official statement issued in connection with the sale and issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds) pursuant to S.E.C. Rule 15c2-12(b)(5).

ARTICLE VIII ADDITIONAL PARITY BONDS

SECTION 8.1. Creation of Liens, Issuance of Subordinated Obligations. The Issuer shall not issue any bonds or other evidences of indebtedness or incur obligations, other than the Series 2021 Bonds and any Additional Parity Bonds as provided herein, secured by a pledge of the Net Revenues and shall not create or cause to be created any lien or charge on the Net Revenues except as provided herein: provided, however, that the Issuer may, at any time, or from time to time, incur Subordinated Obligations payable out of, and which may be secured by a pledge of, such amounts as may from time to time be available for the purpose of the payment thereof in accordance with Section 6.2(d) hereof and such pledge shall be, and shall be expressed to be, subordinate in all respects to the pledge of Net Revenues created by this Ordinance as security for payment of the Series 2021 Bonds and any Additional Parity Bonds, and provided further that nothing contained in this Ordinance shall prevent the Issuer from issuing (i) bonds, notes, or other obligations or evidences of indebtedness under another and separate resolution or ordinance to finance a Separately Financed Project; or (ii) other bonds, notes, or other obligations or evidences of indebtedness under another and separate resolution or ordinance payable from, among other sources, those moneys withdrawn by the Issuer from the Capital Additions Fund. All of the Series 2021 Bonds shall enjoy complete parity of lien on the Net Revenues of and other funds available to the System despite the fact that any of the Series 2021 Bonds may be delivered at an earlier date than any other of the Series 2021 Bonds.

SECTION 8.2. Issuance of Additional Parity Bonds. The Issuer shall issue Additional Parity Bonds hereafter only under the following circumstances or if the following conditions are met:

(i) The Issuer meets any one of the following tests:

(A) *Historical Test.* The Director of Finance of the Parish certifies on behalf of the Issuer that, for any 12-month period during the 18-month period immediately preceding the date of issuance of such Additional Parity Bonds, the Net Revenues of and other funds available to the System were sufficient to pay an amount representing not less than 120% of the Bond Service Requirement (including the proposed Additional Parity Bonds but excluding any Subordinated Obligations) in each fiscal year following the fiscal year in which the proposed Additional Parity Bonds are to be issued; provided, however, that if a rate increase has been effected prior to the issuance of the proposed Additional Parity Bonds, then the coverage calculations required hereunder may be made as if such rate increase had been in effect during such period, and further provided that in the event one or more systems have been acquired or additions to the System have been made by the Issuer prior to the delivery of the Additional Parity Bonds and are included in the System, then the coverage calculations required hereunder may be made as if such acquired systems or additions had been a part of the System during such period; or

(B) *Future Test.* A Consulting Engineer retained for such purposes by the Issuer certifies that, based upon the average annual Net Revenues projected by such Consulting Engineer for a period of five fiscal years immediately following the date on which the project financed with the proceeds of the proposed Additional Parity Bonds becomes operational by the Issuer, such projected Net Revenues of and other funds available to the System in each such fiscal year will be sufficient to pay an amount representing not less than 130% of the Bond Service Requirement (including the proposed Additional Parity Bonds but excluding any Subordinated Obligations) in each fiscal year following the fiscal year in which the proposed Additional Parity Bonds are to be issued;

(ii) The Director of Finance of the Parish, on behalf of the Issuer or an independent firm of certified public accountants employed by the Issuer for such purpose certifies that the payments required to be made into the various funds provided in Section 6.2 of this Bond Ordinance are current and that there are no other Events of Default existing under this Bond Ordinance if still outstanding at such time; and

(iii) The proposed Additional Parity Bonds shall be payable as to principal on July 1 of each year in which principal is due and shall be payable as to interest on January 1 and July 1, beginning not later than six (6) months from the date of the proposed Additional Parity Bonds.

SECTION 8.3. *Separately Financed Project.* Nothing in this Ordinance shall prevent the Issuer from authorizing and issuing bonds, notes, or other obligations or evidences of indebtedness, other than Additional Parity Bonds, for any project authorized by law, or from financing or otherwise providing for any such project from other available funds (such project being referred to herein as a "Separately Financed Project"), if the debt service on such bonds, notes, or other obligations or evidences of indebtedness, and the Issuer's share of any operating expenses related to such Separately Financed Project, are payable solely from the revenues or other income derived from the ownership or operation of such Separately Financed Project, from other available funds of the Issuer not constituting part of the Revenues or from other funds withdrawn by the Issuer from the Capital Additions Fund.

ARTICLE IX
RATES AND CHARGES; COVENANTS AS TO THE MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION OF THE SYSTEM

SECTION 9.1. *Operation Covenant.* The Issuer hereby covenants to operate the Water System in such a manner in order to ensure the continued availability of Net Revenues to pay all costs required by this Bond Ordinance. The Issuer covenants to adequately maintain and improve the Water System and to employ the necessary staff and employees, as required by industry practice and as necessary to properly operate and protect the Water System.

SECTION 9.2. *Maintenance of Water System; Disposition.* The Issuer will maintain the Water System and all parts thereof in good condition and will operate the same in an efficient and economical manner, making such expenditures for such equipment, maintenance and repairs and for renewals and replacements thereof as may be proper for its economical operation and maintenance, provided, however, that nothing herein shall be construed to prevent the Issuer from ceasing to operate or maintain, or from leasing or disposing of any portion or component of the Water System if, in the judgment of the Issuer, (i) it is advisable to lease, dispose of, or not operate and maintain the same, and (ii) the lease, disposition or failure to maintain or operate such component or portion of the Water System will not prevent the Issuer from meeting the requirements of Sections 6.2 and 9.6 hereof. Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing to the contrary, the sale-leaseback or lease-leaseback of any portion or component of the Water System or any similar contractual arrangements the effect of which is that the Issuer continues to retain as part of the Revenues, the Revenues from such portion or component of the Water System, shall not constitute a lease or disposition thereof for purposes of this Section.

SECTION 9.3. *No Competitive Facilities.* The Issuer shall not hereafter construct, acquire or operate any plants, structures, facilities or properties which will provide like services of the Water System in the Issuer and the areas currently served by the respective systems in competition with and not as part of the Water System unless such construction, acquisition or operation, in the judgment of the Issuer, does not materially impair the ability of the Issuer to comply with Section 6.2. Unless prohibited by any applicable law or regulation, the Issuer shall not voluntarily grant a franchise to any entity to construct or operate any competing facility providing the same services provided by the Water System.

SECTION 9.4. *No Free Service.* The Issuer will not permit free water, electricity or sewerage service to be supplied by the Water System to the Issuer or any department thereof or to any person, firm or corporation, public or private, or to any public agency or instrumentality.

SECTION 9.5. *Operating Budget.* Before the first day of each Fiscal Year the Governing Authority shall prepare, approve and adopt in the manner prescribed by law, and may amend from time to time as provided by law, a detailed budget of the Revenues, Bond Service Requirement, and Cost of Operation and Maintenance for the next succeeding Fiscal Year. Copies of its annual budgets and all authorizations for increases in the Cost of Operation and Maintenance shall be available for inspection at the offices of the Issuer and shall be mailed to any Owner requesting the same.

SECTION 9.6. *Rate Covenant.*

(a) So long as any Series 2021 Bonds remain Outstanding, the Issuer will fix, charge and collect, or cause to be fixed, charged and collected, subject to applicable requirements or restrictions imposed by law, such rates, rentals, fees and charges for the use of and for the services and products provided by the Water System as are expected to be sufficient in each Bond Year to produce Revenues in an amount at least equal to the sum of (i) one hundred percent (100%) of the Costs of Operation and Maintenance for such Bond Year, (ii) one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the Bond Service Requirement for such Bond Year, (iii) one hundred percent (100%) of all other payments required to be pursuant to this Ordinance and any Additional Parity Bond Ordinance, and (iv) any additional amount required to make all other payments required to be made.

(b) Failure by the Issuer to comply with the preceding paragraph of this Section in any Fiscal Year shall not constitute an event of default as described in Section 11.1 hereof so long as the Issuer shall, no later than sixty (60) days after discovering such non-compliance and in all events no later than sixty (60) days of receipt by the Issuer of audited financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 9.8 hereof which statements show such noncompliance, retain a Qualified Independent Consultant for the purpose of reviewing the Water System fees, rates, rents, charges and surcharges and shall implement the recommendations of such Qualified Independent Consultant with respect to such fees, rates, rents, charges and surcharges filed by the Qualified Independent Consultant with the Issuer in a written report or certificate, and such failure shall not be an event of default even though the Qualified Independent Consultant shall be of the opinion, as set forth in such report or certificate, that it would be impracticable at the time to charge such fees, rates, rents, charges and surcharges for the Water System as would provide funds sufficient to comply with the requirements of the preceding paragraph so long as the Issuer imposes such schedule of fees, rates, rents, charges and surcharges as in the opinion of such Qualified Independent Consultant will allow the Issuer to as nearly as then practicable comply with such requirements and the Issuer shall again be in compliance within the preceding paragraph of this Section no later than twelve calendar months after its discovery of such non-compliance.

SECTION 9.7. *Books and Records.* The Issuer shall keep separately identifiable financial books, records, accounts and data concerning the operation of the Water System and the receipt and disbursement of Revenues, and any Owner shall have the right at all reasonable times to inspect the same.

SECTION 9.8. *Reports and Annual Audits.* The Issuer shall require that an annual audit of the accounts and records with respect to the Water System be completed as soon as reasonably practicable after the end of each Fiscal Year by a qualified independent certified public accountant. Such audit shall be conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards as applied to governments and shall include a statement by such auditors that no default on the part of the Issuer of any covenant or obligation hereunder has been disclosed by reason of such audit, or, alternatively, specifying in reasonable detail the nature of such default.

SECTION 9.9. *Insurance and Condemnation Awards.* The Issuer will carry adequate fire, windstorm, explosion and other hazard insurance on the components of the Water System that are subject to loss through fire, windstorm, hurricane, cyclone,

explosion or other hazards; adequate public liability insurance; other insurance of the kinds and amounts normally carried in the operation of similar enterprises; and in time of war, such insurance as may be available at reasonable cost against loss or damage by the risks and hazards of war in an amount or amounts equal to the fair market value of the Water System. The Issuer may, upon appropriate authorization by its Governing Authority, self-insure against such risks on a sound actuarial basis. Any such insurance shall be carried for the benefit of the Issuer and, to the extent herein provided, the Owners. All proceeds received from property damage or destruction insurance and all proceeds received from the condemnation of the Water System or any part thereof are hereby pledged by the Issuer as security first for the Unrefunded Series 2015 Bonds, if still Outstanding, the Series 2021 Bonds and any Additional Parity Bonds, and then for any Subordinated Obligations, and shall be deposited at the option of the Issuer but subject to such security limitations hereinafter described either (i) into the Capital Additions Fund, in which case, such proceeds shall be held in the Capital Additions Fund and used to remedy the loss, damage or taking for which such proceeds are received, either by repairing the damaged property or replacing the destroyed or taken property, as soon as practicable after the receipt of such proceeds, or (ii) into the various Funds for the purpose of purchasing or redeeming Indebtedness in the order set forth herein.

SECTION 9.10. *Enforcement of Collections.* The Issuer will diligently enforce and collect the fees, rates, rentals and other charges for the use of the products, services and facilities of the Water System. The Issuer will not take any action that will impair or adversely affect its rights to impose, collect and receive the Revenues as herein provided, or impair or adversely affect in any manner the pledge of the Revenues made herein or the rights of the Owners.

SECTION 9.11. *Additions to Water System.* The Issuer may add to the Water System any facilities or equipment purchased, acquired or constructed for the purpose of improving or renovating any element of the then-existing Water System. In addition, the Issuer may add to the Water System any facilities or equipment for the provision of utility-related services other than those provided by the then existing Water System so long as the Issuer shall have received an opinion of Bond Counsel that the addition to the Water System will not, in and of itself, cause the interest on any tax advantaged Indebtedness of the Issuer to be include in gross income of the Owners thereof for federal income tax purposes.

SECTION 9.12. *Consulting Engineer.* It is recognized and understood that in purchasing and accepting delivery of the Series 2021 Bonds herein authorized the original purchaser thereof have relied, and the Owners of the Series 2021 Bonds from time to time will rely, upon representations made by the Issuer that the Water System will be economically and efficiently operated so that both the Issuer and the Owners of the Series 2021 Bonds may benefit through the production of maximum revenues. To this end, the Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that it will retain a consulting utility engineer (in this Bond Ordinance referred to as "Consulting Engineer") for the purpose of providing the Issuer with proper engineering counsel in the operation of the Water System. The reasonable compensation as may be fixed by the Governing Authority and the payment of such compensation shall be considered a Cost of Operation and Maintenance. The Consulting Engineer retained under the provision of this Bond Ordinance may be replaced at any time by another engineer or firm of engineers appointed or retained by the Issuer. If the Consulting Engineer is ever appointed, retained or replaced as above provided, such engineer or successor engineer shall be selected with special reference to his knowledge and experience in the construction and operation of publicly owned water utility properties and shall be retained under contract at such reasonable compensation as may from time to time be agreed upon by the Governing Authority and the engineer. Upon the petition of twenty-five (25%) of the Owners of the outstanding Series 2021 Bonds, the Issuer shall replace the Consulting Engineer. Said Consulting Engineer shall annually inspect the Water System and the records relating thereto, and within six (6) months after the close of the Fiscal Year he shall prepare a written report upon the operations of the Water System during the preceding year, the condition and maintenance of the properties thereof, the efficiency of the management of the property, the proper and adequate keeping of books of account and record, the adherence to budget and budgetary control provisions, the adherence to all the provisions of this Bond Ordinance, and any other things having a bearing upon the efficient and profitable operation of the Water System as the Consulting Engineer feels should be contained in the report. Said Consulting Engineer shall also submit in said report such recommendations for maintenance, insurance, operation, repairs, renewals replacements, extensions, betterments and improvements as he may deem proper. Copies of such report shall be placed on file with the Secretary of the Governing Authority. It shall also be the duty of the Consulting Engineer to advise the Issuer as to any changes or revisions of rates, fees, rents or other charges for services and facilities rendered or furnished by the Water System, and the Issuer agrees to make no revisions therein which are not approved by the Consulting Engineer except that changes or revisions of such rates, fees, rents or other charges may be made without the approval of the Consulting Engineer if the Governing Authority by ordinance adopted by two-thirds (2/3) of its member shall order such changes or revisions.

ARTICLE X
SUPPLEMENTAL BOND ORDINANCES

SECTION 10.1. *Supplemental Ordinances Effective Without Consent of Owners.* For any one or more of the following purposes and at any time, from time to time, an ordinance supplemental hereto may be adopted, which, upon the filing with the Registrar and any rating agency which is then rating the Series 2021 Bonds, of a notice thereof at least fifteen (15) days prior to the adoption thereof, and thereafter with a certified copy thereof, but without any consent of Owners, shall be fully effective in accordance with its terms:

(a) to add to the covenants and agreements of the Issuer in the Ordinance other covenants and agreements to be observed by the Issuer which are not contrary to or inconsistent with the Ordinance as theretofore in effect;

(b) to add to the limitations and restrictions in the Ordinance other limitations and restrictions to be observed by the Issuer which are not contrary to or inconsistent with the Ordinance as theretofore in effect;

(c) to surrender any right, power or privilege reserved to or conferred upon the issuer by the terms of the Ordinance, but only if the surrender of such right, power or privilege is not contrary to or inconsistent with the covenants and agreements of the Issuer contained in the Ordinance;

(d) to cure any ambiguity, supply any omission, or cure or correct any defect or inconsistent provision of this Ordinance; or

(e) to insert such provisions clarifying matters or questions arising under the Ordinance as are necessary or desirable and are not contrary to or inconsistent with the Ordinance as theretofore in effect.

SECTION 10.2. *Supplemental Ordinances Effective With Consent of Owners.* Except as provided in Section 10.1, any modification or amendment of this Bond Ordinance or of the rights and obligations of the Issuer and of the Owners hereunder, in any particular, may be made by a supplemental ordinance, with the written consent of the Owners of a majority of the Bond Obligation at the time such consent is given. The Issuer shall give a notice thereof to the Registrar and any rating agency which is then rating the Series 2021 Bonds, at least fifteen (15) days prior to the adoption thereof, and thereafter shall furnish to said persons a certified copy thereof. No such modification or amendment shall permit a change in the terms of prepayment or maturity of the principal of any Outstanding Bond or of any installment of interest thereon or a reduction in the principal amount or the prepayment price thereof or in the rate of interest thereon without the consent of the Owner of such Series 2021 Refunding Bond, or shall reduce the percentages of Series 2021 Bonds the consent of the Owner of which is required to effect any such modification or amendment, or change the obligation of the Issuer to levy and collect rates and charges as provided herein, without the consent of the Owners of all of the Series 2021 Bonds then Outstanding, or shall change or modify any of the rights or obligations of either the Registrar without its written assent thereto.

ARTICLE XI
EVENTS OF DEFAULT

SECTION 11.1. *Events of Default.* Each of the following events is hereby declared an "event of default," that is to say if:

(a) payment of principal of any Series 2021 Bonds or Additional Parity Bonds shall not be made when the same shall become due and payable, either at maturity or on required payment dates by proceedings for redemption or otherwise; or

(b) payment of any installment of interest and any administrative fee on the Series 2021 Bonds or any Additional Parity Bonds shall not be made when the same shall become due and payable; or

(c) an order or decree shall be entered, with the consent or acquiescence of the Issuer, appointing a receiver or receivers of the Issuer, the Water System, the Revenues, or any part thereof or the filing of a petition by the Issuer for relief under federal bankruptcy laws or any other applicable law or statute of the United States of America or the State of Louisiana, which shall not be dismissed, vacated or discharged within thirty (30) days after the filing thereof; or

(d) any proceedings shall be instituted, with the consent or acquiescence of the Issuer, for the purpose of effecting a compromise between the Issuer and its creditors or for the purpose of adjusting the claims of such creditors, pursuant to any federal or state statutes now or hereafter enacted, if the claims of such creditors are under any circumstances payable from the Revenues; or

(e) the Issuer shall default in the due and punctual performance of any other of the covenants, conditions, agreements and provisions contained in this Bond Ordinance on the part of the Issuer to be performed, and such default shall continue for sixty (60) days after written notice specifying such default and requiring the same to be remedied shall have been given to the Issuer by the Owners of not less than twenty-five percent (25%) of the Bond Obligation; notwithstanding the foregoing, however, an event of default shall not be deemed to have occurred under this paragraph if the default of the Issuer can't be cured within sixty (60) days of such notice but can be cured within a reasonable period of time and the Issuer in good faith institutes curative action within such sixty-day period and diligently pursues such action until the default has been corrected, or

(f) an "Even of Default" shall have occurred under the Series 2015 Bond Ordinance while the Series 2015 Bonds are still outstanding.

SECTION 11.2. Enforcement of Remedies. Upon the happening and continuance of any event of default specified in Section 11.1, then and in every such case the Owners of not less than twenty-five percent (25%) of the Bond Obligation may appoint any state bank, national bank, trust company or national banking association qualified to transact business in Louisiana to serve as trustee for the benefit of the Owners of all Series 2021 Bonds then outstanding (the "Trustee"). Notice of such appointment, together with evidence of the requisite signatures of the Owners of twenty-five percent (25%) of the Bond Obligation and the trust instrument under which the Trustee shall have agreed to serve shall be filed with the Issuer and the Trustee and notice of such appointment shall be filed in the manner required by the Continuing Disclosure Certificate approved in Section 7.4 hereof. After the appointment of a Trustee hereunder, no further Trustees may be appointed; however, the Owners of a majority of the Bond Obligation may remove the Trustee initially appointed and appoint one or more successors at any time. If the Event of Default for which the Trustee was appointed is cured or waived pursuant to this Article, the appointment of the Trustee shall terminate with respect to such default.

After a Trustee has been appointed pursuant to the foregoing, the Trustee may proceed, and upon the written request of Owners of twenty-five percent (25%) of the Bond Obligation shall proceed, to protect and enforce the rights of the Owners under the laws of the State of Louisiana, by such suits, actions or special proceedings in equity or at law, or by proceedings in the office of any board, body or officer having jurisdiction, either for the specific performance of any covenant or agreement contained herein or in aid of execution of any power herein granted or for the enforcement of any proper legal or equitable remedy, all as the Trustee, being advised by counsel, shall deem most effectual to protect and enforce such rights.

In the enforcement of any remedy against the Issuer under this Ordinance the Trustee shall be entitled to sue for, enforce payment of and receive any and all amounts then or during any default becoming, and at any time remaining, due from the Issuer for principal and interest or otherwise under any provisions of this Bond Ordinance or of such Series 2021 Bonds and unpaid, with interest on overdue payments of principal and, to the extent permitted by law, on interest at the rate or rates of interest specified in such Series 2021 Bonds, together with any and all costs and expenses of collection and of all proceedings hereunder and under such Series 2021 Bonds, without prejudice to any other right or remedy of the Trustee or of the Owners, and to recover and enforce any judgment or decree against the Issuer, but solely as provided herein and in such Series 2021 Bonds, for any portion of such amounts remaining unpaid and interest, costs and expenses as above provided, and to collect (but solely from moneys in the Receipts Fund, on a pro-rata basis, and any other moneys available for such purpose) in any manner provided by law, the moneys adjudged or decreed to be payable.

SECTION 11.3. Effect of Discontinuing Proceedings. In case any proceeding taken by the Trustee or any Owner on account of any default shall have been discontinued or abandoned for any reason or shall have been determined adversely to the Trustee or such Owner, then and in every such case the Issuer, the Trustee and Owners shall be restored to their former positions and rights hereunder, respectively, and all rights, remedies and powers of the Trustee shall continue as though no such proceeding had been taken.

SECTION 11.4. Directions to Trustee as to Remedial Proceedings. Anything in this Bond Ordinance to the contrary notwithstanding, the Owners of a majority of the Bond Obligation shall have the right, by an instrument or concurrent instruments in writing executed and delivered to the Trustee, to direct the method and place of conducting all remedial proceedings to be taken by the Trustee hereunder, provided that such direction shall not be otherwise than in accordance with law or the provisions of this Bond Ordinance, and that the Trustee shall have the right to decline to follow any such direction which in the reasonable opinion of the Trustee would be unjustly prejudicial to Owners not parties to such direction.

SECTION 11.5. Pro Rata Application of Funds. Anything in this Bond Ordinance to the contrary notwithstanding, if at any time the moneys in the Sinking Fund shall not be sufficient to pay the principal of or the interest on the Series 2021 Bonds as the same become due and payable, such moneys, together with any moneys then available or thereafter becoming available for such purpose, whether through the exercise of the remedies provided for in this Article or otherwise, shall be applied first to the payment of principal and interest on the Unrefunded Series 2015 Bonds, if still outstanding, the Series 2021 Bonds and any Additional Parly Bonds, and Second to make any other payments required under this Bond Ordinance or any Additional Parly Bond Ordinance, and third to make any payments on Subordinated Obligations, and fourth for any other lawful corporate purposes of the Issuer as may be directed by the Issuer.

SECTION 11.6. Restrictions on Actions by Individual Owners. No Owner shall have any right to institute any suit, action or proceeding in equity or at law for the execution of any obligation hereunder or for any other remedy hereunder unless such Owner previously shall have given to the Issuer written notice of the event of default on account of which suit, action or proceeding is to be taken, and unless the Owners of not less than twenty-five percent (25%) of the Bond Obligation shall have made written request of the Issuer after the right to exercise such powers or right of action, as the case may be, shall have accrued, and shall have afforded the Issuer a reasonable opportunity either to proceed to exercise the powers hereinabove granted or to institute such action, suit or proceeding in its or their name, and unless, also, there shall have been offered to the Issuer reasonable security and indemnity against the costs, expenses and liabilities to be incurred therein or thereby, including the reasonable fees of its attorneys (including fees on appeal), and the Issuer shall have refused or neglected to comply with such request within a reasonable time; and such notification, request and offer of indemnity are hereby declared in every such case, at the option of the Issuer, to be conditions precedent to the execution of the powers and trusts of this Bond Ordinance or for any other remedy hereunder. It is understood and intended that no one or more Owners of the Series 2021 Bonds hereunder secured shall have any right in any manner whatever by his or their action to affect, disturb or prejudice the security of this Bond Ordinance, or to enforce any right hereunder, except in the manner herein provided, and that all proceedings at law or in equity shall be instituted, had and maintained in the manner herein provided and for the benefit of all Owners, and that any individual rights of action or any other right given to one or more of such Owners by law are restricted by this Bond Ordinance to the rights and remedies herein provided.

Nothing contained herein, however, shall affect or impair the right of any Owner, individually, to enforce the payment of the principal of and interest on his Series 2021 Refunding Bond or Series 2021 Bonds at and after the maturity thereof, at the time, place, from the source and in the manner provided in this Bond Ordinance.

SECTION 11.7. Appointment of a Receiver. Upon the happening and continuance of an event of default, and upon the filing of a suit or other commencement of judicial proceedings to enforce the rights of the Trustee and of the Owners under this Bond Ordinance, the Trustee shall be entitled, as a matter of right, without regard to the solvency of the Issuer, to the appointment of a receiver or receivers of the Water System, pending such proceedings, with such powers as the court making such appointments shall confer, whether or not the Revenues, the Net Revenues and other funds pledged hereunder shall be deemed sufficient ultimately to satisfy the Series 2021 Bonds outstanding hereunder.

ARTICLE XII CONCERNING FIDUCIARIES

SECTION 12.1. Escrow Agent; Appointment and Acceptance of Duties. Hancock Whitney Bank, in Baton Rouge, Louisiana, is hereby appointed Escrow Agent. The Escrow Agent shall signify its acceptance of the duties and obligations imposed upon it by this Bond Ordinance by executing and delivering the Escrow Agreement. The Escrow Agent is authorized to file, on behalf of the Issuer, subscription forms for any Government Securities required by the Escrow Agreement. A successor to the Escrow Agent may be designated in the manner set forth in the Escrow Agreement.

SECTION 12.2. Paying Agent; Appointment and Acceptance of Duties. The Issuer will at all times maintain a Paying Agent having the necessary qualifications for the performance of the duties described in this Bond Ordinance. The designation of Hancock Whitney Bank, in Baton Rouge, Louisiana, as the initial Paying Agent is hereby confirmed and approved. The Paying Agent shall signify its acceptance of the duties and obligations imposed on it by this Bond Ordinance by executing and delivering an acceptance of its rights, duties and obligations as Paying Agent set forth herein in form and substance satisfactory to the Issuer.

SECTION 12.3. Successor Paying Agent. Any successor Paying Agent shall be a trust company or bank in good standing, located in or incorporated under the laws of the State, duly authorized to exercise trust powers and subject to examination by federal or state authority, with combined capital surplus and undivided profits of at least \$50,000,000. No resignation or removal of the Paying Agent shall become effective until a successor Paying Agent has been appointed and has accepted its duties.

ARTICLE XIII SALE OF SERIES 2021 BONDS

SECTION 13.1. Sale of Series 2021 Bonds. The Series 2021 Bonds are hereby authorized to be sold to the Underwriter, and the Parish President, Chief Financial Officer and/or the Secretary of this Governing Authority are hereby authorized to execute a Purchase Agreement in substantially the form attached hereto as **Exhibit D**, and each are hereby further authorized, empowered and directed to execute and deliver or cause to be executed and delivered, on behalf of the Issuer, all documents required to be executed on behalf of the Issuer or deemed by them necessary or advisable to implement this Bond Ordinance or to facilitate the sale of the Series 2021 Bonds and to cause the Series 2021 Bonds to be delivered to the Underwriter as provided in the Purchase Agreement.

SECTION 13.2. Official Statement. The preparation and distribution of the Preliminary Official Statement and the Official Statement of the Issuer relating to the Series 2021 Bonds containing security features, other pertinent information as deemed necessary, advisable or desirable and detailed and comprehensive financial and statistical data, is hereby ratified and approved, if necessary. The costs of the preparation, printing, and distribution of the Preliminary Official Statement and the Official Statement, if necessary, shall be paid from the proceeds of the Series 2021 Bonds.

ARTICLE XIV REDEMPTION OF REFUNDED BONDS

SECTION 14.1. Call for Redemption. The Refunded Bonds maturing July 1, 2030, and thereafter, as more fully described in **Exhibit C** hereto, are hereby called for redemption on July 1, 2025, at the principal amount of each Refunded Bond so redeemed, together with accrued interest to the call date, in compliance with the ordinance authorizing their issuance.

SECTION 14.2. Notice of Redemption. In accordance with ordinance authorizing the issuance of the Refunded Bonds, a notice of redemption in substantially the form attached hereto as **Exhibit C**, shall be given by the paying agent by mailing a copy of the redemption notice by first class mail, postage prepaid, by notice deposited in the United States mails not less than thirty (30) days prior to the redemption date addressed to the registered owner of each Refunded Bond to be redeemed at his address as shown on the registration books of the said paying agent of the Refunded Bonds, and to the bond insurer for the Refunded Bonds.

ARTICLE XV MISCELLANEOUS

SECTION 15.1. Defeasance. (a) If the Issuer shall pay or cause to be paid, or there shall otherwise be paid to the Owners, the principal of and interest on the Series 2021 Bonds, at the times and in the manner stipulated in this Bond Ordinance, then the pledge of the money, securities, and funds pledged under this Bond Ordinance and all covenants, agreements, and other obligations of the Issuer to the Owners of the Series 2021 Bonds shall thereupon cease, terminate, and become void and be discharged and satisfied, and the Paying Agent shall pay over or deliver all money held by it under this Bond Ordinance to the Issuer.

(b) Series 2021 Bonds or interest installments for the payment of which money shall have been set aside and shall be held in trust (through deposit by the Issuer of funds for such payment or otherwise) at the maturity date thereof shall be deemed to have been paid within the meaning and with the effect expressed above in this Section. Series 2021 Bonds shall be deemed to have been paid, prior to their maturity, within the meaning and with the effect expressed above in this Section if they have been defeased using Defeasance Obligations pursuant to Chapter 14 of Title 39 of the Louisiana Revised Statutes of 1950, as amended, or any successor provisions thereto.

SECTION 15.2. Authorization of Municipal Bond Insurance Policy and Reserve Account Alternate Investment. If there is a Municipal Bond Insurance Policy in effect guaranteeing the scheduled payments of principal of and interest on the Series 2021 Bonds, the Issuer is hereby authorized to execute and deliver an Insurance Agreement with the Bond Insurer, setting forth the rights and obligations of the Bond Insurer and the payment procedures pursuant to the Municipal Bond Insurance Policy and the Reserve Account Alternate Investment/debt service reserve policy, if any.

SECTION 15.3. Parties Interested Herein. Nothing in this Bond Ordinance expressed or implied is intended or shall be construed to confer upon, or to give to, any person or corporation, other than the Issuer, the Registrar and the Owners any right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Bond Ordinance or any covenant, condition or stipulation thereof; and all the covenants, stipulations, promises and agreements in this Bond Ordinance contained by and on behalf of the Issuer shall be for the sole and exclusive benefit of the Issuer, the Registrar and the Owners.

SECTION 15.4. Evidence of Signatures of Owners and Ownership of Series 2021 Bonds. Any request, consent, revocation of consent or other instrument which this Bond Ordinance may require or permit to be signed and executed by the Owners may be in one or more instruments of similar tenor and shall be signed or executed by such Owners in person or by their attorneys-in-fact appointed in writing. Proof of (i) the execution of any such instrument, or of an instrument appointing any such attorney, or (ii) the ownership by any person of the Series 2021 Bonds shall be sufficient for any purpose of this Bond Ordinance (except as otherwise therein expressly provided) if made in the following manner, or in any other manner satisfactory to the Paying Agent, which may nevertheless in its discretion require further or other proof in cases where it deems the same desirable:

(a) The fact and date of the execution by any Owner or his attorney-in-fact of such instrument may be proved by the certificate, which need not be acknowledged or verified, of an officer of a bank or trust company or of any notary public that the person signing such request or other instrument acknowledged to him the execution thereof, or by an affidavit of a witness of such execution, duly sworn to before such notary public or other officer. Where such execution is by an officer of a corporation or association or a member of a partnership, on behalf of such corporation, association or partnership, such certificate or affidavit shall also constitute sufficient proof of his authority;

(b) the ownership of Series 2021 Bonds and the amount, numbers and other identification, and date of owning the same shall be proved by the registration books of the Paying Agent.

(c) Any request or consent by the Owner of any Series 2021 Refunding Bond shall bind all future Owners of such Series 2021 Refunding Bond in respect of anything done or suffered to be done by the Issuer or the Paying Agent in accordance therewith.

SECTION 15.5. Registrar. The Issuer will at all times maintain a Registrar for the performance of the duties hereunder. The initial Registrar pursuant to this Bond Ordinance is the Paying Agent. This Governing Authority reserves the right to appoint a successor Registrar by (1) filing with the person then performing such function a certified copy of an ordinance appointing a successor and (2) causing notice to be given to each Owner. Every successor Registrar shall at all times be a corporation organized and doing business under the laws of the United States of America or of any State, authorized under such laws to exercise trust powers, and subject to supervision or examination by Federal or State authority. In appointing a successor Registrar, this Governing Authority will authorize the Executive Officers to execute an appropriate agreement with the successor Registrar or and on behalf of the Issuer in such form as may be satisfactory to the Executive Officers, setting forth the duties and obligations of the successor Registrar.

SECTION 15.6. No Recourse on the Series 2021 Bonds. No recourse shall be had for the payment of the principal of or interest on the Series 2021 Bonds or for any claim based thereon or on this Bond Ordinance against any member of the Governing Authority or officer of the Issuer or any person executing the Series 2021 Bonds.

SECTION 15.7. Moneys Held for Particular Series 2021 Bonds. The amounts held by the Paying Agent for the payment due on any date with respect to particular Series 2021 Bonds shall, on and after such date and pending such payment, be set aside on its books and held in trust by it, without liability for interest, for the Owners of the Series 2021 Bonds entitled thereto.

SECTION 15.8. Successors and Assigns. Whenever in this Bond Ordinance the Issuer is named or referred to, it shall be deemed to include its successors and assigns; and all the covenants and agreements in this Bond Ordinance contained by or on behalf of the Issuer shall bind and ensure to the benefit of its successors and assigns whether so expressed or not.

SECTION 15.9. Subrogation. In the event the Series 2021 Bonds herein authorized to be issued, or any of them, should ever be held invalid by any court of competent jurisdiction, the Owner or Owners thereof shall be subrogated to all the rights and remedies against the Issuer had and possessed by the Owner or Owners of the Refunded Bonds.

SECTION 15.10. Severability. In case any one or more of the provisions of this Bond Ordinance or of the Series 2021 Bonds issued hereunder shall for any reason be held to be illegal or invalid, such illegality or invalidity shall not affect any other provision of the Ordinance or of the Series 2021 Bonds, but this Bond Ordinance and the Series 2021 Bonds shall be construed and enforced as if such illegal or invalid provisions had not been contained therein. Any constitutional or statutory provision enacted after the date of this Bond Ordinance which validates or makes legal any provision of this Bond Ordinance or the Series 2021 Bonds which would not otherwise be valid or legal shall be deemed to apply to this Bond Ordinance and to the Series 2021 Bonds.

SECTION 15.11. Preliminary Resolution. The Series 2021 Bonds issued hereunder are the same Series 2021 Bonds authorized pursuant to Resolution No. 6543 (the "Resolution") adopted by the Governing Authority on February 22, 2021. Any terms of the Resolution in conflict with the terms hereof shall be amended to the extent of such conflict to comply with the terms of this Bond Ordinance.

SECTION 15.12. Publication of Ordinance. This Bond Ordinance shall be published one time in the official journal of the Issuer; however, it shall not be necessary to publish any exhibits hereto if the same are available for public inspection and such fact is stated in the publication.

SECTION 15.13. Post-Issuance Compliance. The Executive Officers and/or their designees are directed to establish written procedures to assist the Issuer in complying with various State and Federal statutes, rules and regulations applicable to the Series 2021 Bonds and are further authorized to take any and all actions as may be required by said written procedures to ensure continued compliance with such statutes, rules and regulations throughout the term of the Series 2021 Bonds.

SECTION 15.14. Execution of Documents. In connection with the issuance and sale of the Series 2021 Bonds, the Executive Officers are each authorized, empowered and directed to execute on behalf of the Issuer such documents, certificates and instruments as they may deem necessary, upon the advice of Bond Counsel, to effect the transactions contemplated by this Bond Ordinance, the signatures of the Executive Officers on such documents, certificates and instruments to be conclusive evidence of the due exercise of the authority granted hereunder.

SECTION 15.15. Effective Date. This ordinance shall become effective five days after publication in the official journal.

The foregoing ordinance having been submitted to a vote, the vote thereon was as follows:

YEAS: BILLINGS, FONSECA, DARENSBOURG GORDON, CLULEE, DUFRENE, BELLOCK, FISHER
NAYS: NONE
ABSENT: GIBBS, FISHER-PERRIER

And the ordinance was declared adopted on this, the 7th day of June, 2021, to become effective five (5) days after publication in the official journal.

CHAIRMAN: Marilyn B. Bellock
SECRETARY: Michelle Dupont
DLVO/PARISH PRESIDENT: June 8, 2021
APPROVED: [Signature] DISAPPROVED:

PARISH PRESIDENT: Matthew Jewell
RETD/SECRETARY: June 8, 2021
AT: 3:00 pm RECD BY: [Signature]

2021-0154
INTRODUCED BY: MATTHEW JEWELL, PARISH PRESIDENT
(DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING)
ORDINANCE NO. 21-6-2

An ordinance to amend the St. Charles Parish Zoning Ordinance of 1981, to change the zoning classification from C-3 to R-1A(M) on 0.646 acres, a portion of Lot 153 Coteau de France or Ranson Tract, 228 Twin Bridge Road, Des Allemands, as requested by James Dugas III.

WHEREAS, the property owner requests rezoning from C-3 to R-1A(M) on 0.646 acres, a portion of Lot 153 Coteau de France or Ranson Tract, 228 Twin Bridge Road, Des Allemands, as requested by James Dugas III; and,

WHEREAS, the Planning and Zoning Department recommended approval of the request; and,

WHEREAS, the Planning and Zoning Commission recommended approval of the request at its regular meeting of May 6, 2021.

THE ST. CHARLES PARISH COUNCIL HEREBY ORDAINS:

SECTION I. The Zoning Ordinance of 1981 is amended to change the zoning classification from C-3 to R-1A(M) on 0.646 acres, a portion of Lot 153 Coteau de France or Ranson Tract, 228 Twin Bridge Road, Des Allemands, as requested by James Dugas III.

SECTION II. The Department of Planning and Zoning is authorized to amend the Official Zoning Map, St. Charles Parish, Louisiana to reflect this reclassification from C-3 to R-1A(M) on 0.646 acres, a portion of Lot 153 Coteau de France or Ranson Tract, 228 Twin Bridge Road, Des Allemands, as requested by James Dugas III.

The foregoing ordinance having been submitted to a vote, the vote thereon was as follows:

YEAS: BILLINGS, FONSECA, DARENSBOURG GORDON, CLULEE, DUFRENE, BELLOCK, FISHER
NAYS: NONE
ABSENT: GIBBS, FISHER-PERRIER

And the ordinance was declared adopted this 7th day of June, 2021, to become effective five (5) days after publication in the Official Journal.

CHAIRMAN: Marilyn B. Bellock
SECRETARY: Michelle Dupont
DLVO/PARISH PRESIDENT: June 8, 2021
APPROVED: [Signature] DISAPPROVED:

PARISH PRESIDENT: Matthew Jewell
RETD/SECRETARY: June 8, 2021
AT: 3:00 pm RECD BY: [Signature]

2021-0138
INTRODUCED BY: MATTHEW JEWELL, PARISH PRESIDENT
(DEPARTMENT OF GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS)
ORDINANCE NO. 21-6-3

An ordinance approving and authorizing the execution of a contract with ARC Mechanical Contractors, Inc., for St. Charles Parish Courthouse AHU-5 HVAC System Replacement, (Project No. GB-AC-0220), in the amount of \$824,000.00.

WHEREAS, sealed bids were received by St. Charles Parish on March 22, 2021, for St. Charles Parish Courthouse AHU-5 HVAC System Replacement, (Project No. GB-AC-0220); and,

WHEREAS, Huseman & Associates, LLC, has reviewed the bids and recommends that the contract be awarded to the low bidder, ARC Mechanical Contractors, Inc., in the amount of \$824,000.00; and,

WHEREAS, the construction of this project will replace HVAC equipment that has exceeded the industries recommended useful life of 20 years, and the existing HVAC pneumatic controls system infrastructure is failing and needs to be replaced.

THE ST. CHARLES PARISH COUNCIL HEREBY ORDAINS:

SECTION I. That the bid of ARC Mechanical Contractors, Inc. for the construction of St. Charles Parish Courthouse AHU-5 HVAC System Replacement, (Project No. GB-AC-0220), is hereby approved and accepted in the amount of \$824,000.00.

SECTION II. That the Parish President is hereby authorized to execute said contract on behalf of St. Charles Parish.

SECTION III. A final Notice of Contract shall be printed and filed in place of the contract documents with the St. Charles Parish Clerk of Court and in the records of the St. Charles Parish Council.

The foregoing ordinance having been submitted to a vote; the vote thereon was as follows:

YEAS: BILLINGS, FONSECA, DARENSBOURG GORDON, CLULEE, DUFRENE, BELLOCK, FISHER
NAYS: NONE
ABSENT: GIBBS, FISHER-PERRIER

And the ordinance was declared adopted this 7th day of June, 2021, to become effective five (5) days after publication in the Official Journal.

CHAIRMAN: Marilyn B. Bellock
SECRETARY: Michelle Dupont
DLVO/PARISH PRESIDENT: June 8, 2021
APPROVED: [Signature] DISAPPROVED:

PARISH PRESIDENT: Matthew Jewell
RETD/SECRETARY: June 8, 2021
AT: 3:00 pm RECD BY: [Signature]

SECTION 00500

CONTRACT

This agreement entered into this 8th day of June, 2021, by ARC Mechanical Contractors, Inc., hereinafter called the "Contractor", whose business address is P.O. Box 6720, Slidell, LA 70469 and the St. Charles Parish, hereinafter called the "Owner".

Owner and Contractor, in consideration of premises and the mutual covenants; consideration and agreement herein contained, agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1

STATEMENT OF WORK

- 1.01 Contractor shall furnish all labor and materials and perform all of the work required to build, construct and complete in a thorough and workmanlike manner;
- 1.02 The abovementioned work shall be completed in strict accordance with Contract Documents prepared by: Huseman & Associates, LLC.
- 1.03 It is recognized by the parties herein that said Contract Documents including by way of example and not of limitation, the Drawings and Specifications dated Monday, July 20th, 2020, Addenda number(s) 1, 2, & 3, the Instruction to Bidders, Supplemental Instructions to Bidders, Louisiana Uniform Public Works Bid Form, General Conditions, Supplementary Conditions (if applicable), any Addenda thereto, impose duties and obligations upon the parties herein, and said parties hereby agree that they shall be bound by said duties and obligations. For these purposes, all of the provisions contained in the aforementioned Contract Documents are incorporated herein by reference with the same force and effect as though said Contract Documents were herein set out in full.

- 1.04 The Work is generally described as follows:

Base Bid:

1. Demolition & replacement of existing air handling unit AHU-5 and the air delivery system (dual duct VAV's with single duct VAV's and hydronic heating), replacement of pneumatic controls with digital controls for the St. Charles Parish Courthouse building. AHU #5 serves the 3rd floor Sheriff's Office area on the Courthouse Lane side and a portion of the rear building on Joe Louis Lane at the St. Charles Parish Courthouse located at 15045 River Road, Hahnville LA 70057.
2. Asbestos abatement to properly remove and dispose of portions of HVAC ductwork that were found to have asbestos seam tape.
3. Replacement of existing ceiling lay-in tiles and support framing, components and accessories with new.
4. Replacement of existing floor carpet, components and accessories with new carpet and vinyl tile throughout.
5. Replacement of data communication wiring and devices. Work includes selective demolition and replacement of electrical and control power conduit and wiring.

ARTICLE 2

ENGINEER

- 2.01 The Project has been designed by Huseman & Associates, LLC who is hereinafter called "Engineer" and who will assume all duties and responsibilities and have the rights and authority assigned to Engineer in the Contract Documents in connection with completion of the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

ARTICLE 3

CONTRACT TIME

- 3.01 The Contractor shall complete all of the Work under the Contract within 180 calendar days from the date stated in the Notice to Proceed.

ARTICLE 4

LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

- 4.01 Owner and Contractor recognize that the Owner will suffer direct financial loss if Work is not completed within the Contract Time specified plus any extensions thereof allowed in accordance with these General Conditions of this Contract, and therefore, time is of the essence. They also recognize the delays, expense and difficulties involved in proving in a legal proceeding the actual loss suffered by Owner if the Work is not completed on time. Accordingly, instead of requiring any such proof, Contractor and Surety agree to forfeit and pay Owner five hundred dollars \$500.00 per day as Liquidated Damages for delay (but not as a penalty). Such Liquidated Damages will be assessed for each calendar day that expires after the Contract Time. This amount represents a reasonable estimate of Owner's expenses for extended delays and the costs associated therein. This provision shall be effective between the parties ipso facto and without demand or putting in default, it being specifically agreed that the Contractor by his mere failure to complete the work on or before the date specified shall be deemed in default.

ARTICLE 5

CONTRACT PRICE

- 5.01 The Owner will pay and the Contractor will accept in full consideration for the performance of the Contract the sum of:
- a) (\$824,000.00) Eight hundred and Twenty Four Thousand Dollars based on unit prices specified within this contract document. Contract price is firm and subject only to modification by written Change Order agreed to and signed by both parties and the Engineer and approved by the St. Charles Parish Council.

ARTICLE 6

PAYMENT PROCEDURES

- 6.01 Contractor shall submit Applications for Payment to the Engineer in accordance with Article 15 of the General Conditions. Applications for Payment will be processed by Engineer as provided in the General Conditions.
- 6.02 Progress Payments. Progress payments will be based upon estimated quantities of contract unit price items or upon estimated percentages of completion of the schedule of lump sum values of labor and materials incorporated into the Work or suitably stored, on the last day of each month or other mutually agreed regular monthly date ending the progress payment period, less retainage.
- 6.03 Application for Payment Form. The form of the Application for Payment must be suitable to the Owner. The Owner reserves the right to withhold payment until the form of Application for Payment is deemed acceptable by the Owner.
- 6.04 Retainage. Per Paragraph 15.01.D retainage shall be withheld and payments will be made by the Owner in the payment amount of:
- a) Ninety percent (90%) of the approved payment applications for projects with contract of less than \$500,000.00; or
 - b) Ninety-five percent (95%) of the approved payment applications for projects with contract prices of \$500,000.01 or greater.
- 6.05 The normal retainage shall not be due the Contractor until after Substantial Completion and expiration of the forty-five (45) day lien period and submission to the Engineer of a clear lien certificate and invoice for retainage.
- 6.06 Final Payment. Upon the final completion of all Work, the Contractor may request a final inspection and may make a final Application for Payment as provided by Paragraph 15.06 of the General Conditions.
- 6.07 Final Acceptance. When Final Acceptance is granted by the Owner, the Owner shall file the certificate with the Recorder of Mortgages for St. Charles Parish.
- 6.08 At the expiration of the lien period the Contractor shall obtain a certificate from the Recorder of Mortgages of the Parish of St. Charles that the Contract is clear of any liens or privileges, and said certificate shall be presented to the Owner for final payment and release of retainage, less any such sums as may be lawfully withheld under the Contract.
- 6.09 Claims. Pursuant to La. R.S. 38:2242, when the Owner receives any claim of nonpayment arising out of the Contract, the Owner shall deduct such claim from the Contract Sum. The Contractor, or any interested party, may deposit security, in accordance with La. R.S. 38:2242.2, guaranteeing payment of the claim with the Recorder of Mortgages for St. Charles Parish. When the Owner receives original proof of such guarantee from the Recorder of Mortgages, the claim deduction will be added back to the Contract Sum.

ARTICLE 7

CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIONS

- 7.01 In order to induce Owner to enter into this Agreement, Contractor makes the following representations:
- 7.02 Contractor has familiarized itself with the nature and extent of the Contract Documents, Work, site, locality, and all local conditions and laws and regulations that in any manner may affect cost, progress, performance or finishing of the Work.
- 7.03 Contractor has studied carefully all reports of explorations and tests of subsurface physical conditions and drawings of physical conditions which are identified in the Information Available To Bidders and as provided in the General Conditions.
- 7.04 Contractor has obtained and carefully studied (or assumed responsibility for obtaining and carefully studying) all such examinations, investigations, explorations, tests, reports and studies (in addition to or to supplement those referred to in Paragraph 2 above) which pertain to the subsurface or physical conditions at or contiguous to the site or which otherwise may affect the cost, progress, performance or furnishing of the Work as Contractor considers necessary for the performance or furnishing of the Work at the Contract Price, within the Contract Time and in accordance with the other terms and conditions of the Contract Documents. In exercising its responsibility with respect to

subsurface conditions and physical conditions at the site, Contractor has or will obtain or perform at no additional cost to the Owner such additional examinations, investigations, explorations, tests, reports, studies, or similar information or data as may be required by Contractor for such purposes.

ARTICLE 8

CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

8.01 The following Contract Documents, which comprise the entire Agreement between Owner and Contractor, are all hereby made a part of that Agreement to the same extent as if incorporated herein in full:

- a) Contract (Section 00500)
- b) Performance Bond (Section 00611)
- c) Payment Bond (Section 00610)
- d) Insurance Certificates
- e) Advertisement for Bids (Section 00010)
- f) Louisiana Uniform Public Works Bid Form (Section 00300)
- g) Addenda (Numbers 1 to 3 inclusive)
- h) Contract documents bearing the general title "St. Charles Parish Courthouse AHU-5 HVAC System Replacement" dated Monday, July 20th, 2020.
- i) Drawings, consisting of a cover sheet dated) Monday, July 20th, 2020 and the sheets listed on Drawing 3T1.0; each sheet bearing the following general title: St. Charles Parish Courthouse AHU-5 HVAC System Replacement.
- j) General Conditions (Section 00700)
- k) Supplementary Conditions (if applicable for compliance purposes) (Section 0800)

There are no Contract Documents other than those listed above in this Article 8. The Contract may only be amended, modified or supplemented as provided for in the General Conditions.

ARTICLE 9

MISCELLANEOUS

9.01 No assignment by a party hereto of any rights under or interests in the Contract Documents will be binding on another party hereto without the written consent of the party sought to be bound; and specifically but without limitation, moneys that may become due and moneys that are due may not be assigned without such consent (except to the extent that the effect of this restriction may be limited by law), and, unless specifically stated to the contrary in any written consent to an assignment, no assignment will release or discharge the assignor from any duty or responsibility under the Contract Documents. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Owner may assign this contract to the State of Louisiana or any political subdivision, municipality, special district or authority thereof without Contractor's consent and without recourse.

9.02 Owner and Contractor each binds himself, his partners, successors, assigns and legal representatives to the other party hereto, his partners, successors, assigns and legal representatives in respect to all covenants, agreements and obligations contained in the Contract Documents.

9.03 It is hereby agreed and understood by the parties hereto that any and all disputes that may result in litigation shall be litigated in the 29th Judicial District Court for the Parish of St. Charles.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Owner and Contractor have signed this Agreement effective as of the date first written above. All portions of the Contract Documents have been signed or identified by Owner and Contractor or by Engineer on their behalf.

OWNER: Parish of St. Charles

By: Matthew Jewell

Title: Parish President

CONTRACTOR:

By: Chester A. Cadotte

Title: President

ATTEST:

By: Duchan C. Champagne

Title: Exec. Assistant

ATTEST:

By: Teria Kutz

Title: Administrative Assistant

2021-0141
INTRODUCED BY: BETH A. BILLINGS, COUNCILWOMAN-AT-LARGE, DIVISION A HOLLY FONSECA, COUNCILWOMAN-AT-LARGE, DIVISION B DICK GIBBS, COUNCILMAN, DISTRICT III

ORDINANCE NO. 21-6-4
An ordinance of the Parish of St. Charles providing that the Code of Ordinances, Parish of St. Charles, be amended by revising Section 15-5, Motor Vehicles and Traffic, of said Code, to provide for the installation of "NO PARKING" signs along both sides of Destrehan Drive beginning at River Road (LA 48), extending approximately 120 feet onto Destrehan Drive in Destrehan.

WHEREAS, vehicles continuously park at the entrance of Destrehan Drive at River Road which blocks the view of motorists; and,
WHEREAS, parking in this area poses a safety hazard to those traversing the intersection; and,
WHEREAS, no parking signs are needed at the approximate locations as shown on a drawing, in order to eliminate the safety hazard.

THE ST. CHARLES PARISH COUNCIL HEREBY ORDAINS:
SECTION I. Traffic control signs have been posted by the Department of Public Works since the adoption of Ordinance No. 82-10-9.

SECTION II. In accordance with Section 15-5, Motor Vehicles and Traffic, of the St. Charles Parish Code of Ordinances, the Department of Public Works is hereby authorized to order the erection, removal and location of such traffic control signs, signals, devices and markings as provided in the chapter or any amendments thereto.
NOW, THEREFORE, WE, THE MEMBERS OF THE ST. CHARLES PARISH COUNCIL, DO HEREBY ORDAIN that "NO PARKING" signs be installed along both sides of Destrehan Drive beginning at River Road (LA 48), extending approximately 120 feet onto Destrehan Drive in Destrehan.

The foregoing ordinance having been submitted to a vote, the vote thereon was as follows:

YEAS: BILLINGS, FONSECA, DARENSBOURG GORDON, CLULEE, DUFRENE, BELLOCK, FISHER
NAYS: NONE
ABSENT: GIBBS, FISHER-PERRIER

And the ordinance was declared adopted this 7th day of June, 2021, to become effective five (5) days after publication in the Official Journal.

CHAIRMAN: Marilyn B. Bellock

SECRETARY: Nichelle Dupont

DLVD/PARISH PRESIDENT: June 8, 2021

APPROVED: _____ DISAPPROVED: _____

PARISH PRESIDENT: Matthew Jewell

RETD/SECRETARY: June 8, 2021

AT: 3:00 pm RECD BY: [Signature]

2021-0146
INTRODUCED BY: BOB FISHER, COUNCILMAN, DISTRICT VI

ORDINANCE NO. 21-6-5
An ordinance to clarify and establish the road name of Union Lane in Montz.

WHEREAS, the Union Benevolent Association Subdivision was laid out on a Plat by Frank J. Payne, Civil Engineer on July 13, 1907; and,
WHEREAS, the area identified as the "Road" on said Plat did not identify a name for the road; and,
WHEREAS, over the years the road has been referred to both as "Union Street" and "Union Lane" on various surveys; and,
WHEREAS, the residents living along the road were contacted regarding the proposed road name clarification and no opposition was received; and,
WHEREAS, in order to avoid further confusion as to the correct name of the road it is the desire of the parish council that the name officially be designated as Union Lane for the purpose of proper identification by Emergency 911 Service and mail delivery service.

THE ST. CHARLES PARISH COUNCIL HEREBY ORDAINS:
SECTION I. That the road known as Union Street or Union Lane in Montz, LA be established as Union Lane, Montz, LA.

SECTION II. That a copy of this ordinance be sent to the St. Charles Parish Communications District, the St. Charles Parish Planning Department and the U. S. Postal Service.

The foregoing ordinance having been submitted to a vote, the vote thereon was as follows:

YEAS: BILLINGS, FONSECA, DARENSBOURG GORDON, CLULEE, DUFRENE, BELLOCK, FISHER
NAYS: NONE
ABSENT: GIBBS, FISHER-PERRIER

And the ordinance was declared adopted this 7th day of June, 2021, to become effective five (5) days after publication in the Official Journal.

CHAIRMAN: Marilyn B. Bellock

SECRETARY: Nichelle Dupont

DLVD/PARISH PRESIDENT: June 8, 2021

APPROVED: _____ DISAPPROVED: _____

PARISH PRESIDENT: Matthew Jewell

RETD/SECRETARY: June 8, 2021

AT: 3:00 pm RECD BY: [Signature]

2021-0147
INTRODUCED BY: BOB FISHER, COUNCILMAN, DISTRICT VI

ORDINANCE NO. 21-6-6
An ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 13-5-14 and Ordinance No. 19-12-16, as previously amended, to provide for the change of Polling Place for Precinct 6-1 in Montz, Louisiana from Zephirin Perilloux Firehouse, 17830 River Road, Montz to the Montz Community Center, 152 Union Lane, Montz.

WHEREAS, in an effort to better serve the public on Election Day, the Parish has been in discussions with the Clerk of Court and the Registrar of Voters in regards to conditions at Precinct 6-1; and,
WHEREAS, as a result of these discussions it was determined that Precinct 6-1 should be relocated; and,
WHEREAS, the Parish President requested a temporary emergency move of the Polling Place for Precinct 6-1 from the Zephirin Perilloux Firehouse, 17830 River Road, Montz, LA to the Montz Community Center, 152 Union Lane, Montz, LA for the November 3, 2020 and the December 5, 2020 elections which was approved by the Louisiana Secretary of State; and,
WHEREAS, on February 8, 2021, the Parish Council enacted Ordinance No. 21-2-4 requesting an emergency temporary change of polling place for the March 20, 2021 and the April 24, 2021 elections which was approved by the Louisianan Secretary of State; and,
WHEREAS, Ordinance No. 21-2-4 along with the Lease with Providence Baptist Church, Number Two of Montz, Louisiana, Inc. was recorded at COB 902, folio 244, Entry No. 456235 on February 11, 2021 in the official records of St. Charles Parish, lease effective January 19, 2021 and expiring on December 31, 2021; and,
WHEREAS, it is the desire of the Parish Council to make said change permanent.

THE ST. CHARLES PARISH COUNCIL HEREBY ORDAINS:
SECTION I. That Ordinance No. 13-5-14 and Ordinance No. 19-12-16 are hereby amended by changing the following Polling Place:
Precinct 6-1
From: Zephirin Perilloux Firehouse, 17830 River Road, Montz, LA
To: Montz Community Center, 152 Union Lane, Montz, LA
SECTION II. That all other Sections of Ordinance No. 13-5-14 and Ordinance No. 19-12-16 remain as first written or previously amended.
SECTION III. The Parish President executed said Lease with Providence Baptist Church, Number Two of Montz, Louisiana, Inc. on January 19, 2021 for the Montz Community Center, 152 Union Lane, Montz, LA 70068 effective January 19, 2021 and expiring on December 31, 2021.

The foregoing ordinance having been submitted to a vote, the vote thereon was as follows:

YEAS: BILLINGS, FONSECA, DARENSBOURG GORDON, CLULEE, DUFRENE, BELLOCK, FISHER
NAYS: NONE
ABSENT: GIBBS, FISHER-PERRIER

And the ordinance was declared adopted this 7th day of June, 2021, to become effective five (5) days after publication in the Official Journal.

CHAIRMAN: Marilyn B. Bellock

SECRETARY: Nichelle Dupont

DLVD/PARISH PRESIDENT: June 8, 2021

APPROVED: _____ DISAPPROVED: _____

PARISH PRESIDENT: Matthew Jewell

RETD/SECRETARY: June 8, 2021

AT: 3:00 pm RECD BY: [Signature]

2021-0149
INTRODUCED BY: MATTHEW JEWELL, PARISH PRESIDENT (DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS)

ORDINANCE NO. 21-6-7
An ordinance approving and authorizing the execution of Change Order No. 1 (Final) for the Magnolia Ridge Levee Project No. P080905-6B, Grant reference Project No. BA-0216, as part of the West Bank Hurricane Protection Levee Project, to decrease the contract amount by \$26,711.47 and increase the contract time by ten (10) days.

WHEREAS, Ordinance No. 19-6-6 adopted June 17, 2019, by the St. Charles Parish Council, approved and authorized the execution of a contract with Pontchartrain Partners, LLC for the Magnolia Ridge Levee Project No. P080905-6B, grant reference Project No. BA-0216, in the amount of \$2,399,905.00; and,
WHEREAS, Change Order No. 1 (Final) is a result of changes within the scope of the contract to modify quantities to accurately reflect the final balancing of project line items for the construction amount; and to add a lump sum amount of \$107,747.48 for the addition of concrete mats over the pipelines as required by the pipeline companies as part of permit requirements to remove obstructions from the drainage canal; and,
WHEREAS, the decrease in contract amount by \$26,711.47 is a result of a decrease in quantity for six (6) bid line items, and increase in quantity for one (1) bid line item, the addition of one (1) bid line item and the deletion of one (1) bid line item; and,
WHEREAS, the increase in contract time by ten (10) days is a result of the addition of rain days.

THE ST. CHARLES PARISH COUNCIL HEREBY ORDAINS:
SECTION I. That Change Order No. 1 (Final) for Magnolia Ridge Levee Project No. P080905-6B, Grant reference Project No. BA-0216, as part of the West Bank Hurricane Protection Levee Project, to decrease the contract amount by \$26,711.47 and increase the contract time by ten (10) days is hereby approved and accepted.
SECTION II. That the Parish President is hereby authorized to execute said Change Order on behalf of the Parish of St. Charles.
The foregoing ordinance having been submitted to a vote, the vote thereon was as follows:

YEAS: BILLINGS, FONSECA, DARENSBOURG GORDON, CLULEE, BELLOCK, FISHER
NAYS: NONE
ABSENT: GIBBS, FISHER-PERRIER
ABSTAIN: DUFRENE
And the ordinance was declared adopted this 7th day of June, 2021 to become effective five (5) days after publication in the Official Journal.

CHAIRMAN: Marilyn B. Bellock

SECRETARY: Nichelle Dupont

DLVD/PARISH PRESIDENT: June 8, 2021

APPROVED: _____ DISAPPROVED: _____

PARISH PRESIDENT: Matthew Jewell

RETD/SECRETARY: June 8, 2021

AT: 3:00 pm RECD BY: [Signature]

SECTION 00806
CHANGE ORDER

(No. 1)

DATE OF ISSUANCE 5/04/2021 EFFECTIVE DATE 5/04/2021

OWNER St. Charles Parish
CONTRACTOR Pontchartrain Partners, LLC
Contract: Magnolia Ridge Levee

Project: OWNER's Contract No. P080905-6B ENGINEER's Contract No. 10475-0130
ENGINEER Burk-Klempeter, Inc.

You are directed to make the following changes in the Contract Documents:

- Description:**
- Delete the Following Work Items:**
 - Contract Item [19]: Site Fence Gate
Delete item in its entirety. (-\$ 3,400.00)
Total of Deducted Items = (-\$3,400.00)
 - Add the Following Work Items:**
 - New Contract Item [23]: Work Change Directive 3
Addition of \$ 107,749.48 (L.S.). See attached Work Change Directive for details.
Total of Added Work Items = (+ \$107,749.48)
 - Revise the Following Work Item Quantities:**
 - Contract Item [3]: Embankment (Onsite Sourced)
The quantity is to be changed to 32,561 CY. (+\$ 37,225.70)
 - Contract Item [4]: Embankment (Offsite Sourced)
The quantity is to be changed to 24,748.6 CY. (-\$ 4,963.15)
 - Contract Item [6]: Granular Material
The quantity is to be changed to 9,226 CY. (-\$ 10,615.50)
 - Contract Item [11]: Canal Fill
The quantity is to be changed to 5,100 CY. (-\$ 11,300.00)
 - Contract Item [12]: Excavation
The quantity is to be changed to 29,735 CY. (-\$ 76,325.00)
 - Contract Item [13]: Silt Fence
The quantity is to be changed to 420 LF. (-\$ 2,700.00)
 - Contract Item [14]: Unsuitable Material Hauled Offsite
The quantity is to be changed to 894 CY. (-\$ 62,181.00)
Total of Change in Work Items Quantity = (-\$ 131,060.95)

- Reason for Change Order:**
- Deleted Work Items
 - Contract Item [19] Per St. Charles Parish direction, the site fence was relocated which eliminated the need for gates.
 - Add Work Items
 - Contract Item [23] The gas pipeline companies required concrete mats and special construction techniques to excavate over their pipelines, to permit the work. These additional costs are captured by this lump sum item.
 - Revise Work Item Quantities
 - Contract item [3] Adjusted based on final survey.
 - Contract item [4] Adjusted based on final survey.
 - Contract item [6] Adjusted based on field measurements.
 - Contract item [11] Adjusted based on final survey.
 - Contract item [12] Adjusted based on final survey and field measurements.
 - Contract item [13] Adjusted based on field measurements.
 - Contract item [14] Adjusted based on final survey.

4. Change in Contract Time
This change order includes a time extension of ten (10) calendar days, increasing the current 500 calendar days contract time to 510 calendar days and extending the expected completion date from December 10th, 2020 to December 20th, 2020. The requested ten (10) day time extension is added due to excessive inclement weather that caused a disruption of work at the project site.

Attachments: Work Change Directive #3

CHANGE IN CONTRACT PRICE:	CHANGE IN CONTRACT TIMES:
Original Contract Price \$ 2,399,905.00	Original Contract Times: Substantial Completion: December 10 th , 2020 Ready for final payment: March 30 th , 2021
Net Increase (Decrease) from previous Change Orders No. ____ in ____ N/A \$ 0.00	Net change from previous Change Orders No. ____ to No. ____ N/A Substantial Completion: N/A Ready for final payment: N/A
Contract Price prior to this Change Order: \$ 2,399,905.00	Contract Times prior to this Change Order: Substantial Completion: December 10 th , 2020 Ready for final payment: March 30 th , 2021
Net increase (decrease) of this Change Order: \$ -26,711.47	Net increase (decrease) this Change Order: Substantial Completion: +10 days Ready for final payment: +10 days
Contract Price with all approved Change Orders: \$ 2,373,193.53	Contract Times with all approved Change Orders: Substantial Completion: December 20 th , 2020 Ready for final payment: Upon Issuance of Final Acceptance

RECOMMENDED: [Signature] APPROVED: [Signature] ACCEPTED: [Signature]
By: [Signature] By: [Signature] By: [Signature]
ENGINEER (Authorized Signature) OWNER (Authorized Signature) CONTRACTOR (Authorized Signature)
Date: 05/04/21 Date: 6-8-21 Date: 5/11/21

2021-0150
INTRODUCED BY: MATTHEW JEWELL, PARISH PRESIDENT
(DEPARTMENT OF WASTEWATER)
ORDINANCE NO. 21-6-8
An ordinance to approve and authorize the execution of Amendment No. 1 to Ordinance No. 20-3-3 which approved a Contract for Engineering Services between N-Y Associates, Inc. and St. Charles Parish for Resident Inspection services for Parish Project No. S181201 Lone Star Sewer Rehabilitation.

WHEREAS, on March 9, 2020 the St. Charles Parish Council approved Ordinance No. 20-3-3; a Contract for Engineering Services between St. Charles Parish and N-Y Associates, Inc. for the design and subsequent construction of Parish Project No. S181201 Lone Star Sewer Rehabilitation; and,

WHEREAS, the Contract for Engineering Services between St. Charles Parish and N-Y Associates, Inc. needs to be amended to add fees associated with Resident Inspection in an amount "Not to Exceed" \$38,400.00.

THE ST. CHARLES PARISH COUNCIL HEREBY ORDAINS:
SECTION I. That Amendment No. 1, attached to and made a part hereof, to the professional services contract with N-Y Associates, Inc., for providing necessary construction management services for project S181201 Lone Star Sewer Rehabilitation, is hereby approved and accepted.

SECTION II. That the Parish President is hereby authorized to execute said Amendment No. 1 to the Contract for Engineering Services on behalf of the Parish of St. Charles.

The foregoing ordinance having been submitted to a vote, the vote thereon was as follows:

YEAS: BILLINGS, FONSECA, DARENSBOURG GORDON, CLULEE, DUERENE, BELLOCK, FISHER
NAYS: NONE
ABSENT: GIBBS, FISHER-PERRIER

And the ordinance was declared adopted this 7th day of June, 2021 to become effective five (5) days after publication in the Official Journal.

CHAIRMAN: [Signature]
SECRETARY: [Signature]
CLVD/PARISH PRESIDENT: June 8, 2021
APPROVED: [Signature] DISAPPROVED: _____

PARISH PRESIDENT: [Signature]
RETD/SECRETARY: June 8, 2021
AT: 3:00 pm RECD BY: [Signature]

**AMENDMENT NO. 1
TO
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT**

THIS AMENDMENT NO. 1 hereafter sometimes referred to as "AGREEMENT", made and entered into on this _____ day of _____, 2021;

BY AND BETWEEN:

ST. CHARLES PARISH represented herein by its duly authorized Parish President, Matthew Jewell, (hereafter sometimes referred to as "OWNER"), and

N-Y ASSOCIATES, INC., represented herein by Constantine F. Nicoladis, duly authorized Vice President (hereafter sometimes referred to as "ENGINEER");

WHEREAS, St. Charles Parish entered into a Single Project Contract for Engineering Services with N-Y Associates, Inc., dated March 11, 2020, for the Lone Star Sewer Rehabilitation Project as approved by the St. Charles Parish Council in Ordinance No. 20-3-3, and

WHEREAS, the OWNER is now desirous of having ENGINEER provide Resident Inspection Services for the project as further described as follows:

SCOPE OF WORK:

The required work is for Resident Inspection with an estimate described in the attached proposal from N-Y Associates, Inc., dated March 10, 2021.

NOW THEREFORE, be it understood and agreed by the parties hereto that the Single Project Contract for Engineering Services as approved in Ordinance No. 20-3-3 is hereby amended at Section 4.1.2 in to add a "Not to Exceed" amount of \$38,400 for Resident Inspection.

THUS DONE AND SIGNED in the presence of the undersigned competent witnesses, on this _____ day of _____, 2021.

Witnesses: ST. CHARLES PARISH GOVERNMENT
[Signature] By: [Signature]
[Signature] Matthew Jewell
Parish President
Date: 6-8-21

N-Y ASSOCIATES, INC.
By: _____
Constantine F. Nicoladis, PE
Vice President
Date: _____



FRANK NICOLADIS, PE
MICHAEL F. NICOLADIS, S.E.
CONSTANTINE F. NICOLADIS, PE
JAMES E. SIMMONS, PE
MICHAEL G. DUBSON, JR., ARCHITECT, AIA
BRUCE A. RICHARDS, ARCH. P.T.Y.
CHAD C. LEUNG, CPA
CHRISTIE S. STUBBS, SWS
PRESIDENT
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT
VICE PRESIDENT
VICE PRESIDENT
VICE PRESIDENT
ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT
ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT

March 10, 2021

EMAILED AND MAILED

St. Charles Parish
Department of Public Works and Wastewater
100 River Oaks Drive
Destrehan, LA 70047

Attention: Lee Zeringue, P.E.
Public Works and Wastewater

RE: Lone Star Sewer Rehabilitation
Project No. S - 181201
FY 2019 LCD&G Public Facilities Program
St. Charles Parish, Louisiana
N-Y Job No. 20052

Dear Mr. Zeringue,

The NOT TO EXCEED (NTE) FEE for full-time resident inspection for the referenced project based on a 80 calendar day contract time and a contractual billing rate from Exhibit C of \$75.00 is calculated as follows:

80 Calendar Days x 5 / 7 = 64 Work Days

64 Work Days x 8 Hours / Day x \$75.00 / Hour = \$ 38,400 NTE

If you have any questions or require any additional information, please contact me.

Very truly yours,

N-Y ASSOCIATES, INC.

[Signature]
Constantine F. Nicoladis, P.E.
Vice President

GFN:ad

EXHIBIT C

Engineering Rate Sheet

N-Y Associates, Inc.

For

St. Charles Parish

Lone Star Subdivision Sewage Rehabilitation

2/10/2020

Principal	\$ 295 / Hr
Project Manager / Sr. Engineer	\$ 275 / Hr
Sr. Project Engineer	\$ 175 / Hr
Project Engineer	\$ 155 / Hr
Senior Engineering Technician (NICET IV)	\$ 150 / Hr
Senior CADD Technician	\$ 110 / Hr
Resident Inspector	\$ 75 / Hr
Clerical / Admin	\$ 60 / Hr

2021-0152
INTRODUCED BY: MATTHEW JEWELL, PARISH PRESIDENT
(DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING)
ORDINANCE NO. 21-6-9

An ordinance to levy an assessment on the 2021 ad valorem tax bills of property owners that are delinquent in paying outstanding invoices for removal of weeds, grass, etc. in accordance with the St. Charles Parish Code, Chapter 16, Article III, Weeds, Grass, etc. and to levy an assessment on the ad valorem tax bills of property owners that are delinquent in paying outstanding charges incurred for the removal of unsafe structures, trash and debris in accordance with Chapter 16, Article IV, Sec. 16-48(b).

WHEREAS, Chapter 16, Article III of the St. Charles Parish Code establishes requirements for the maintenance of property within the parish regarding the removal of weeds, grass, or other noxious matter; and,

WHEREAS, Chapter 16, Article IV establishes requirements for the removal of unsafe buildings, trash and debris on property; and,

WHEREAS, the provisions of Chapter 16 have been adhered to and certain property owners have not paid the outstanding invoices due on their property.

THE ST. CHARLES PARISH COUNCIL HEREBY ORDAINS:

SECTION I. That in accordance with the St. Charles Parish Code, Chapter 16, Article III, Section 16-28 and Article IV, Section 16-51, there is hereby levied and assessed onto the ad valorem tax bills of the properties listed on Exhibit "A" the charges, noted therein, for outstanding invoices billed June 1, 2020 through May 31, 2021 for services performed on said property.

SECTION II. That this ordinance shall be forwarded to the Tax Collector of St. Charles Parish and said Tax collector is hereby authorized to make such collections as imposed herein.

The foregoing ordinance having been submitted to a vote, the vote thereon was as follows:

YEAS: BILLINGS, FONSECA, DARENSBOURG GORDON, CLULEE, DUFRENE, BELLOCK, FISHER

NAYS: NONE

ABSENT: GIBBS, FISHER-PERRIER

And the ordinance was declared adopted this 7th day of June, 2021, to become effective five (5) days after publication in the Official Journal.

CHAIRMAN: *Marilyn B. Bellock*

SECRETARY: *Michelle Depato*

CLVD/PARISH PRESIDENT: *June 8, 2021*

APPROVED: *[Signature]* DISAPPROVED: _____

PARISH PRESIDENT: *Math Lawrence*

RETD/SECRETARY: *June 8, 2021*

AT: *8:00pm* RECD BY: *[Signature]*

"EXHIBIT A"

6/1/2020 to 5/31/2021 The Grass and Code Ad Valorem Report

From a Grass Complaint - 6/1/2020 to 5/31/2021 Advalorem Report

Project Number	Invoice Date	Property Owner	Sign Posting Charge	Postage Fees	Publication Fee	Legal and Court Fees	Curator Fees	Public Works or Contractor	Mini Cleanup Amount	Engineer Services	Heavy Equipment Fee	Administrative Fee	CPI Index Fee	Invoice Amount	Lien Filing Fee	Lien Cancellation Fee	Notarial Fee	Lien Amount	Sheriff Collect Fee (15%)	Advalorem Amount
20-120	2/28/2020	Pierre Davis C/o Porcha Davis P. O. BOX 256 HAHNVILLE, LA 70057	\$3.00	\$6.04	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$532.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.22	\$0.00	\$579.26	\$105.00	\$55.00	\$10.00	\$749.26	\$112.39	\$861.65
20-257	5/1/2020	OTS Properties, LLC, c/o Lisa Carey 166 Laroussi Street Westwego, LA 70094	\$3.00	\$6.04	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$397.10	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.22	\$0.00	\$444.36	\$105.00	\$55.00	\$10.00	\$614.36	\$92.15	\$706.51
20-268	5/1/2020	United Ocean Shipping INC 15520 River Road Hahnville, LA 70057	\$3.00	\$6.04	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36.80	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.22	\$0.00	\$83.06	\$105.00	\$55.00	\$10.00	\$253.06	\$37.95	\$291.02
20-282	5/8/2020	DANIEL E. WILTBERGER 308 LYNETTE DR. METAIRIE, LA 70003	\$3.00	\$6.04	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$152.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.22	\$0.00	\$199.26	\$105.00	\$55.00	\$10.00	\$369.26	\$55.39	\$424.65
20-283	4/22/2020	JOY J. KENNY 739 RUE BOUDREAUX COVINGTON, LA 70433-8191	\$3.00	\$6.04	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$148.68	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.22	\$0.00	\$193.94	\$105.00	\$55.00	\$10.00	\$363.94	\$54.59	\$418.53
20-285	5/12/2020	KERRY A. WRIGHT P.O. Box 1932 LULING, LA 70070	\$3.00	\$6.04	\$11.99	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$231.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.22	\$0.00	\$287.31	\$105.00	\$55.00	\$10.00	\$457.31	\$69.50	\$526.81

20-311	5/11/2020	CHARLES L. NAPP 19 MYRTLE HILL DR DESTREHAN, LA 70047	Sign Posting Charge: \$0.00 Postage Fees: \$6.04 Publication Fee: \$11.99	Physical: 15 HORSESHOE LN Address: ST ROSE, LA 70087 Subdivision: Bar None Ranch Lot Number: 4A Square/Block: 3	Legal and Court Fees: \$0.00 Curator Fees: \$0.00 Public Works or Contractor: \$117.80 Mini Cleanup Amount: \$0.00 Engineer Services: \$0.00 Heavy Equipment Fee: \$0.00 Administrative Fee: \$38.22 CPI Index Fee: \$0.00 Invoice Amount: \$174.05 Lien Filing Fee: \$105.00 Lien Cancellation Fee: \$55.00 Notarial Fee: \$10.00 Lien Amount: \$344.05 Sheriff Collect Fee (15%): \$51.61 Advalorem Amount: \$395.66
20-312	5/8/2020	WALLACE BEN 2098 GOLFVIEW DR. LAPLACE, LA 70068	Sign Posting Charge: \$0.00 Postage Fees: \$6.04 Publication Fee: \$11.99	Physical: 317 TURTLE CREEK LN Address: ST ROSE, LA 70087 Subdivision: PRESTON HOLLOW (LEVY TRACT) Lot Number: 18 Square/Block: C	Legal and Court Fees: \$0.00 Curator Fees: \$0.00 Public Works or Contractor: \$139.23 Mini Cleanup Amount: \$0.00 Engineer Services: \$0.00 Heavy Equipment Fee: \$0.00 Administrative Fee: \$38.22 CPI Index Fee: \$0.00 Invoice Amount: \$195.46 Lien Filing Fee: \$105.00 Lien Cancellation Fee: \$55.00 Notarial Fee: \$10.00 Lien Amount: \$365.46 Sheriff Collect Fee (15%): \$54.82 Advalorem Amount: \$420.30
20-344	5/29/2020	FAMILY RESOURCES OF N.O. P.O. Box 434 Boutte, LA 70009	Sign Posting Charge: \$0.00 Postage Fees: \$6.04 Publication Fee: \$11.99	Physical: 179 POST ST Address: KILLONA, LA 70057 Subdivision: VICKNAIR PROP. Lot Number: 3A Square/Block: 2	Legal and Court Fees: \$0.00 Curator Fees: \$0.00 Public Works or Contractor: \$196.92 Mini Cleanup Amount: \$0.00 Engineer Services: \$0.00 Heavy Equipment Fee: \$0.00 Administrative Fee: \$38.22 CPI Index Fee: \$0.00 Invoice Amount: \$253.17 Lien Filing Fee: \$105.00 Lien Cancellation Fee: \$55.00 Notarial Fee: \$10.00 Lien Amount: \$423.17 Sheriff Collect Fee (15%): \$63.48 Advalorem Amount: \$486.65
20-345	6/17/2020	FAMILY RESOURCES OF N.O., INC., EXEMPT 1418 N. CLAIBORNE AVE., SUITE 1 NEW ORLEANS, LA 70118	Sign Posting Charge: \$0.00 Postage Fees: \$6.04 Publication Fee: \$11.99	Physical: 187 Post St. Address: Killona, LA 70057 Subdivision: VICKNAIR PROP. Lot Number: 2B Square/Block: 2	Legal and Court Fees: \$0.00 Curator Fees: \$0.00 Public Works or Contractor: \$359.86 Mini Cleanup Amount: \$0.00 Engineer Services: \$0.00 Heavy Equipment Fee: \$0.00 Administrative Fee: \$38.22 CPI Index Fee: \$0.00 Invoice Amount: \$456.20 Lien Filing Fee: \$105.00 Lien Cancellation Fee: \$55.00 Notarial Fee: \$10.00 Lien Amount: \$626.20 Sheriff Collect Fee (15%): \$93.93 Advalorem Amount: \$720.13
20-358	7/14/2020	CONES, SHIRLEY TAYLOR- USUFRUCT 1/2 MEREDITH, ELIZABETH ANN 1/8 MOUNT, KATHRYN C. - CO 281 LE CIRQUE MADISONVILLE, LA 70447	Sign Posting Charge: \$0.00 Postage Fees: \$6.04 Publication Fee: \$11.99	Physical: 280 Up the Bayou Road Address: Des Amandes, LA Subdivision: CDF - NUMBERED FARM LOTS Lot Number: C Square/Block: 137	Legal and Court Fees: \$0.00 Curator Fees: \$0.00 Public Works or Contractor: \$311.80 Mini Cleanup Amount: \$0.00 Engineer Services: \$0.00 Heavy Equipment Fee: \$0.00 Administrative Fee: \$38.22 CPI Index Fee: \$0.00 Invoice Amount: \$367.85 Lien Filing Fee: \$105.00 Lien Cancellation Fee: \$55.00 Notarial Fee: \$10.00 Lien Amount: \$537.85 Sheriff Collect Fee (15%): \$80.68 Advalorem Amount: \$618.53
20-360	6/9/2020	ROY J. BERNARD 2724 ERIN DR MARRERO, LA 70072	Sign Posting Charge: \$0.00 Postage Fees: \$6.04 Publication Fee: \$11.99	Physical: 118 SUNSHINE DR Address: BAYOU GAUCHE, LA 70030 Subdivision: GUIDRY SUBD. Lot Number: 85318 Square/Block: 853	Legal and Court Fees: \$0.00 Curator Fees: \$0.00 Public Works or Contractor: \$281.67 Mini Cleanup Amount: \$0.00 Engineer Services: \$0.00 Heavy Equipment Fee: \$0.00 Administrative Fee: \$38.22 CPI Index Fee: \$0.00 Invoice Amount: \$336.92 Lien Filing Fee: \$105.00 Lien Cancellation Fee: \$55.00 Notarial Fee: \$10.00 Lien Amount: \$506.92 Sheriff Collect Fee (15%): \$76.04 Advalorem Amount: \$582.96
20-379	6/17/2020	Adam Vinnell PO Box 161 Hahnville, LA 70057	Sign Posting Charge: \$0.00 Postage Fees: \$6.04 Publication Fee: \$11.99	Physical: 216 First St Address: ST ROSE, LA 70087 Subdivision: Elkinsville Subd. Lot Number: 17 Square/Block: 8	Legal and Court Fees: \$0.00 Curator Fees: \$0.00 Public Works or Contractor: \$330.79 Mini Cleanup Amount: \$0.00 Engineer Services: \$0.00 Heavy Equipment Fee: \$0.00 Administrative Fee: \$38.22 CPI Index Fee: \$0.00 Invoice Amount: \$387.04 Lien Filing Fee: \$105.00 Lien Cancellation Fee: \$55.00 Notarial Fee: \$10.00 Lien Amount: \$557.04 Sheriff Collect Fee (15%): \$83.56 Advalorem Amount: \$640.60
20-421	6/15/2020	KIM S. ESKINE 551 Goodhope St. NORCO, LA 70079	Sign Posting Charge: \$0.00 Postage Fees: \$6.04 Publication Fee: \$11.99	Physical: 551 GOODHOPE ST Address: NORCO, LA 70079 Subdivision: Goodhope SUBD A thru U Lot Number: 20 Square/Block: C	Legal and Court Fees: \$0.00 Curator Fees: \$0.00 Public Works or Contractor: \$243.81 Mini Cleanup Amount: \$0.00 Engineer Services: \$0.00 Heavy Equipment Fee: \$0.00 Administrative Fee: \$38.22 CPI Index Fee: \$0.00 Invoice Amount: \$300.06 Lien Filing Fee: \$105.00 Lien Cancellation Fee: \$55.00 Notarial Fee: \$10.00 Lien Amount: \$470.06 Sheriff Collect Fee (15%): \$70.51 Advalorem Amount: \$540.57

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	Sign Posting Charge:
20-427	6/22/2020	WILLIAM AMES LOWRANCE 1257 Winding Brook Ct MIDDELBURG, FL 320688422	\$0.00 \$6.04 \$11.99
Physical:	436 MARINO DR	Curator Fees:	\$0.00
Address:	NORCO, LA 70079	Public Works or Contractor	\$109.29
Subdivision:	Good Hope Pkwy-E 1/2 of lot B	Mini Cleanup Amount:	\$0.00
Lot Number:	11	Engineer Services:	\$0.00
Square/Block:	4	Heavy Equipment Fee:	\$0.00
Property ID#:	801500400011	Administrative Fee:	\$38.22
Council District:	District 6	CPI Index Fee:	\$0.00
Court Docket Number:		Invoice Amount:	\$165.64
Complaint ID:	20-427	Lien Filing Fee:	\$105.00
Com. Filing Date:	5/14/2020	Lien Cancellation Fee:	\$55.00
Work Complete Da	6/19/2020	Notarial Fee:	\$10.00
Lein File Date	7/27/2020	Lien Amount:	\$335.34
Insp. Type	From a Grass Complaint	Sheriff Collect Fee (15%):	\$50.33
Inspector:	Paul Ward	Advalorem Amount:	\$385.67
Advalorem Year:	2021		

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	Sign Posting Charge:
20-429	6/4/2020	MARVIN TURNER, SR. 6940 Gentry Road MARRERO, LA 70072	\$3.00 \$6.04 \$0.00
Physical:	737 E EASY ST	Curator Fees:	\$0.00
Address:	NEW SARPY, LA 70047	Public Works or Contractor	\$217.21
Subdivision:	New Sarpy SUBD.	Mini Cleanup Amount:	\$0.00
Lot Number:	21	Engineer Services:	\$0.00
Square/Block:	35	Heavy Equipment Fee:	\$0.00
Property ID#:	302103600021	Administrative Fee:	\$38.22
Council District:	District 3	CPI Index Fee:	\$0.00
Court Docket Number:		Invoice Amount:	\$264.47
Complaint ID:	20-429	Lien Filing Fee:	\$105.00
Com. Filing Date:	5/18/2020	Lien Cancellation Fee:	\$55.00
Work Complete Da	6/22/2020	Notarial Fee:	\$10.00
Lein File Date	7/27/2020	Lien Amount:	\$434.47
Insp. Type	From a Grass Complaint	Sheriff Collect Fee (15%):	\$65.17
Inspector:	Paul Ward	Advalorem Amount:	\$499.64
Advalorem Year:	2021		

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	Sign Posting Charge:
20-437	7/6/2020	MARGARET LAMBERT BUTTON 122 St. Charles St. NORCO, LA 70079	\$3.00 \$6.04 \$0.00
Physical:	122 ST. CHARLES ST	Curator Fees:	\$0.00
Address:	NORCO, LA 70079	Public Works or Contractor	\$163.74
Subdivision:	Good Hope PLTN Trmct - F	Mini Cleanup Amount:	\$0.00
Lot Number:	5	Engineer Services:	\$0.00
Square/Block:	1	Heavy Equipment Fee:	\$0.00
Property ID#:	802200100006	Administrative Fee:	\$38.22
Council District:	District 6	CPI Index Fee:	\$0.00
Court Docket Number:		Invoice Amount:	\$211.00
Complaint ID:	20-437	Lien Filing Fee:	\$105.00
Com. Filing Date:	6/21/2020	Lien Cancellation Fee:	\$55.00
Work Complete Da	7/2/2020	Notarial Fee:	\$10.00
Lein File Date	2/26/2021	Lien Amount:	\$381.00
Insp. Type	From a Grass Complaint	Sheriff Collect Fee (15%):	\$57.15
Inspector:	Paul Ward	Advalorem Amount:	\$438.15
Advalorem Year:	2021		

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	Sign Posting Charge:
20-440	7/2/2020	PIERRE A. ELLIOTT 529 Goodhope St NORCO, LA 70079	\$3.00 \$6.04 \$11.99
Physical:	529 GOODHOPE ST	Curator Fees:	\$0.00
Address:	NORCO, LA 70079	Public Works or Contractor	\$231.46
Subdivision:	Good Hope SUBD - Bkls A thru U	Mini Cleanup Amount:	\$0.00
Lot Number:	15	Engineer Services:	\$0.00
Square/Block:	C	Heavy Equipment Fee:	\$0.00
Property ID#:	802300C00015	Administrative Fee:	\$38.22
Council District:	District 6	CPI Index Fee:	\$0.00
Court Docket Number:		Invoice Amount:	\$287.71
Complaint ID:	20-440	Lien Filing Fee:	\$105.00
Com. Filing Date:	6/21/2020	Lien Cancellation Fee:	\$55.00
Work Complete Da	8/30/2020	Notarial Fee:	\$10.00
Lein File Date	9/2/2020	Lien Amount:	\$457.71
Insp. Type	From a Grass Complaint	Sheriff Collect Fee (15%):	\$68.66
Inspector:	Paul Ward	Advalorem Amount:	\$526.37
Advalorem Year:	2021		

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	Sign Posting Charge:
20-444	6/10/2020	RALPH J. HYMEL P. O. BOX 247 HAHNVILLE, LA 70057	\$3.00 \$6.04 \$0.00
Physical:	14637 RIVER RD LOT 111A	Curator Fees:	\$0.00
Address:	HAHNVILLE, LA 70057	Public Works or Contractor	\$313.74
Subdivision:	FASHION PLTN	Mini Cleanup Amount:	\$0.00
Lot Number:	100	Engineer Services:	\$0.00
Square/Block:	10	Heavy Equipment Fee:	\$0.00
Property ID#:	101101000100	Administrative Fee:	\$38.22
Council District:	District 7	CPI Index Fee:	\$0.00
Court Docket Number:		Invoice Amount:	\$361.00
Complaint ID:	20-444	Lien Filing Fee:	\$105.00
Com. Filing Date:	5/21/2020	Lien Cancellation Fee:	\$55.00
Work Complete Da	6/10/2020	Notarial Fee:	\$10.00
Lein File Date	7/27/2020	Lien Amount:	\$531.00
Insp. Type	From a Grass Complaint	Sheriff Collect Fee (15%):	\$79.65
Inspector:	Woodruff Camus	Advalorem Amount:	\$610.65
Advalorem Year:	2021		

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	Sign Posting Charge:
20-457	8/26/2020	LOUIS CLARK 244 SECOND ST. ST. ROSE, LA 70087	\$0.00 \$6.04 \$11.99
Physical:	244 SECOND ST	Curator Fees:	\$0.00
Address:	ST ROSE, LA 70087	Public Works or Contractor	\$180.23
Subdivision:	ELKINSVILLE SUBD. (ST. ROSE)	Mini Cleanup Amount:	\$0.00
Lot Number:	10	Engineer Services:	\$0.00
Square/Block:	5	Heavy Equipment Fee:	\$0.00
Property ID#:	501600500010	Administrative Fee:	\$38.22
Council District:	District 5	CPI Index Fee:	\$0.00
Court Docket Number:		Invoice Amount:	\$236.48
Complaint ID:	20-457	Lien Filing Fee:	\$105.00
Com. Filing Date:	5/27/2020	Lien Cancellation Fee:	\$55.00
Work Complete Da	8/25/2020	Notarial Fee:	\$10.00
Lein File Date	10/8/2020	Lien Amount:	\$406.48
Insp. Type	From a Grass Complaint	Sheriff Collect Fee (15%):	\$60.97
Inspector:	Brett Badgerow	Advalorem Amount:	\$467.45
Advalorem Year:	2021		

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	Sign Posting Charge:
20-461	7/2/2020	LOUISE F. CAPSHAW 22 Plantation Rd. DESTREHAN, LA 70047	\$0.00 \$6.04 \$11.99
Physical:	215 W HOOVER ST	Curator Fees:	\$0.00
Address:	NEW SARPY, LA 70047	Public Works or Contractor	\$428.55
Subdivision:	New Sarpy SUBD.	Mini Cleanup Amount:	\$0.00
Lot Number:	41	Engineer Services:	\$0.00
Square/Block:	8	Heavy Equipment Fee:	\$0.00
Property ID#:	302100600043	Administrative Fee:	\$38.22
Council District:	District 3	CPI Index Fee:	\$0.00
Court Docket Number:		Invoice Amount:	\$482.80
Complaint ID:	20-461	Lien Filing Fee:	\$105.00
Com. Filing Date:	5/27/2020	Lien Cancellation Fee:	\$110.00
Work Complete Da	7/1/2020	Notarial Fee:	\$10.00
Lein File Date	9/2/2020	Lien Amount:	\$707.80
Insp. Type	From a Grass Complaint	Sheriff Collect Fee (15%):	\$106.17
Inspector:	Paul Ward	Advalorem Amount:	\$813.97
Advalorem Year:	2021		

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	Sign Posting Charge:
20-465	7/22/2020	RALPH J. HYMEL P. O. BOX 247 HAHNVILLE, LA 70057	\$0.00 \$6.04 \$11.99
Physical:	135 A Fashion Blvd	Curator Fees:	\$0.00
Address:	Hahnville, LA 70057	Public Works or Contractor	\$320.67
Subdivision:	ASHTON PLTN	Mini Cleanup Amount:	\$0.00
Lot Number:	118A	Engineer Services:	\$0.00
Square/Block:	10	Heavy Equipment Fee:	\$0.00
Property ID#:	10110100116A	Administrative Fee:	\$38.22
Council District:	District 1	CPI Index Fee:	\$0.00
Court Docket Number:		Invoice Amount:	\$376.92
Complaint ID:	20-465	Lien Filing Fee:	\$105.00
Com. Filing Date:	5/28/2020	Lien Cancellation Fee:	\$55.00
Work Complete Da	7/21/2020	Notarial Fee:	\$10.00
Lein File Date	9/2/2020	Lien Amount:	\$546.92
Insp. Type	From a Grass Complaint	Sheriff Collect Fee (15%):	\$82.04
Inspector:	Woodruff Camus	Advalorem Amount:	\$628.96
Advalorem Year:	2021		

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	Sign Posting Charge:
20-475	8/28/2020	NET INVESTMENT COMPANY, INC. 4966 Fairfield Ave. Baton Rouge, LA 70802	\$0.00 \$6.04 \$11.99
Physical:	197 ALLEN DR	Curator Fees:	\$0.00
Address:	AMA, LA 70031	Public Works or Contractor	\$47.50
Subdivision:	Arma-Alben St. Subd	Mini Cleanup Amount:	\$0.00
Lot Number:	3	Engineer Services:	\$0.00
Square/Block:	2	Heavy Equipment Fee:	\$0.00
Property ID#:	200300200003	Administrative Fee:	\$38.22
Council District:	District 2	CPI Index Fee:	\$0.00
Court Docket Number:		Invoice Amount:	\$103.75
Complaint ID:	20-475	Lien Filing Fee:	\$105.00
Com. Filing Date:	5/29/2020	Lien Cancellation Fee:	\$55.00
Work Complete Da	8/28/2020	Notarial Fee:	\$10.00
Lein File Date	10/9/2020	Lien Amount:	\$273.75
Insp. Type	From a Grass Complaint	Sheriff Collect Fee (15%):	\$41.06
Inspector:	Ashley Dufrene	Advalorem Amount:	\$314.81
Advalorem Year:	2021		

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	Sign Posting Charge:
20-501	7/23/2020	TAMMY R. VEILLON 107 Gassen St. LULING, LA 70070	\$0.00 \$6.04 \$11.99
Physical:	107 GASSEN ST	Curator Fees:	\$0.00
Address:	LULING, LA 70070	Public Works or Contractor	\$33.82
Subdivision:	GASSEN SUBD-RIVER RD TO T&P RR	Mini Cleanup Amount:	\$0.00
Lot Number:	4	Engineer Services:	\$0.00
Square/Block:	1	Heavy Equipment Fee:	\$0.00
Property ID#:	202600100004	Administrative Fee:	\$38.22
Council District:	District 2	CPI Index Fee:	\$0.00
Court Docket Number:		Invoice Amount:	\$96.07
Complaint ID:	20-501	Lien Filing Fee:	\$105.00
Com. Filing Date:	6/8/2020	Lien Cancellation Fee:	\$55.00
Work Complete Da	7/23/2020	Notarial Fee:	\$10.00
Lein File Date	9/2/2020	Lien Amount:	\$266.07
Insp. Type	From a Grass Complaint	Sheriff Collect Fee (15%):	\$39.91
Inspector:	Woodruff Camus	Advalorem Amount:	\$299.08
Advalorem Year:	2021		

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	Sign Posting Charge:
20-506	7/27/2020	Willie Taylor 316 Yenni Dr., C/o Elizabeth Gant Kenner, LA 70085	\$0.00 \$6.04 \$11.99
Physical:	164 Kenner La	Curator Fees:	\$0.00
Address:	Montz, LA 70068	Public Works or Contractor	\$190.00
Subdivision:	Montz	Mini Cleanup Amount:	\$0.00
Lot Number:	3697	Engineer Services:	\$0.00
Square/Block:		Heavy Equipment Fee:	\$0.00
Property ID#:	805200003697	Administrative Fee:	\$38.22
Council District:	District 6	CPI Index Fee:	\$0.00
Court Docket Number:		Invoice Amount:	\$246.25
Complaint ID:	20-506	Lien Filing Fee:	\$105.00
Com. Filing Date:	9/9/2020	Lien Cancellation Fee:	\$55.00
Work Complete Da	7/23/2020	Notarial Fee:	\$10.00
Lein File Date	9/2/2020	Lien Amount:	\$416.25
Insp. Type	From a Grass Complaint	Sheriff Collect Fee (15%):	\$62.44
Inspector:	Paul Ward	Advalorem Amount:	\$478.69
Advalorem Year:	2021		

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	Sign Posting Charge:
20-514	7/1/2020	George Leclaux c/o Stella S. Leclaux 12322 Parnell Dr. Baton Rouge, LA 70815	\$3.00 \$6.04 \$0.00
Physical:	173 KENNER LN	Curator Fees:	\$0.00
Address:	MONTZ, LA 70068	Public Works or Contractor	\$106.40
Subdivision:	Montz	Mini Cleanup Amount:	\$0.00
Lot Number:	3500	Engineer Services:	\$0.00
Square/Block:	11	Heavy Equipment Fee:	\$0.00
Property ID#:	612701103600	Administrative Fee:	\$38.22
Council District:	District 8	CPI Index Fee:	\$0.00
Court Docket Number:		Invoice Amount:	\$153.66
Complaint ID:	20-514	Lien Filing Fee:	\$105.00
Com. Filing Date:	6/10/2020	Lien Cancellation Fee:	\$55.00
Work Complete Da	8/23/2020	Notarial Fee:	\$10.00
Lein File Date	9/2/2020	Lien Amount:	\$323.66
Insp. Type	From a Grass Complaint	Sheriff Collect Fee (15%):	\$48.55
Inspector:	Paul Ward	Advalorem Amount:	\$372.21
Advalorem Year:	2021		

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	Sign Posting Charge:
20-526	7/28/2020	Larley W. Mitchell 272 Magnolia Ridge Rd BOULTE, LA 70039	\$0.00 \$6.04 \$11.99
Physical:	272 MAGNOLIA RIDGE RD	Curator Fees:	\$0.00
Address:	BOULTE, LA 70039	Public Works or Contractor	\$275.93
Subdivision:	Magnolia Ridge	Mini Cleanup Amount:	\$0.00
Lot Number:	83-8	Engineer Services:	\$0.00
Square/Block:		Heavy Equipment Fee:	\$0.00
Property ID#:	4010003638	Administrative Fee:	\$38.22
Council District:	District 4	CPI Index Fee:	\$0.00
Court Docket Number:		Invoice Amount:	\$328.18
Complaint ID:	20-526	Lien Filing Fee:	\$105.00
Com. Filing Date:	6/15/2020	Lien Cancellation Fee:	\$55.00
Work Complete Da	7/27/2020	Notarial Fee:	\$10.00
Lein File Date	10/8/2020	Lien Amount:	\$498.18
Insp. Type	From a Grass Complaint	Sheriff Collect Fee (15%):	\$74.73
Inspector:	Ken Loris	Advalorem Amount:	\$572.91
Advalorem Year:	2021		

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	Sign Posting Charge:
20-534	7/2/2020	Solid Rock Properties, Inc. P.O. BOX 2897 HARVEY, LA 70059	\$0.00 \$6.04 \$0.00
Physical:	324 S KINLER ST	Curator Fees:	\$0.00
Address:	BOULTE, LA 70039	Public Works or Contractor	\$58.44
Subdivision:	HARLEM HEIGHTS	Mini Cleanup Amount:	\$0.00
Lot Number:	3	Engineer Services:	\$0.00
Square/Block:	1	Heavy Equipment Fee:	\$0.00
Property ID#:	701700100003	Administrative Fee:	\$38.22
Council District:	District 7	CPI Index Fee:	\$0.00
Court Docket Number:		Invoice Amount:	\$105.70
Complaint ID:	20-534	Lien Filing Fee:	\$105.00
Com. Filing Date:	6/17/2020	Lien Cancellation Fee:	\$55.00
Work Complete Da	7/1/2020	Notarial Fee:	\$10.00
Lein File Date	9/2/2020	Lien Amount:	\$275.70
Insp. Type	From a Grass Complaint	Sheriff Collect Fee (15%):	\$41.36
Inspector:	Woodruff Camus	Advalorem Amount:	\$317.06
Advalorem Year:	2021		

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	Sign Posting Charge:
20-567	7/13/2020	OTS PROPERTIES, L.L.C. c/o LISA CAREY 169 LAROUSSINI ST. WESTBO, LA 70094	\$3.00 \$6.04 \$0.00
Physical:	122 Byrd Lane	Curator Fees:	\$0.00
Address:	HAHNVILLE, LA 70057	Public Works or Contractor	\$387.10
Subdivision:	VILLAGE OF HAHNVILLE	Mini Cleanup Amount:	\$0.00
Lot Number:	5A	Engineer Services:	\$0.00
Square/Block:	5	Heavy Equipment Fee:	\$0.00
Property ID#:	18170050005A	Administrative Fee:	\$38.22
Council District:	District 1	CPI Index Fee:	\$0.00
Court Docket Number:		Invoice Amount:	\$444.36
Complaint ID:	20-567	Lien Filing Fee:	\$105.00
Com. Filing Date:	8/24/2020	Lien Cancellation Fee:	\$55.00
Work Complete Da	7/10/2020	Notarial Fee:	\$10.00
Lein File Date	9/2/2020	Lien Amount:	\$614.36
Insp. Type	From a Grass Complaint	Sheriff Collect Fee (15%):	\$92.15
Inspector:	Woodruff Camus	Advalorem Amount:	\$706.51
Advalorem Year:	2021		

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	Sign Posting Charge:
20-570	8/12/2020	Christopher Cloudt 8204 Hunters Bend Alvin, TX 77511	\$0.00 \$6.04 \$0.00
Physical:	230 Annex St	Curator Fees:	\$0.00
Address:	New Sarpy, LA 70047	Public Works or Contractor	\$242.33
Subdivision:	St Charles Terrace Annex SUBD.	Mini Cleanup Amount:	\$0.00
Lot Number:	23	Engineer Services:	\$0.00
Square/Block:	3	Heavy Equipment Fee:	\$0.00
Property ID#:	607200300023	Administrative Fee:	\$38.22
Council District:	District 6	CPI Index Fee:	\$0.00
Court Docket Number:		Invoice Amount:	\$289.59
Complaint ID:	20-570	Lien Filing Fee:	\$105.00
Com. Filing Date:	6/24/2020	Lien Cancellation Fee:	\$55.00
Work Complete Da	8/11/2020	Notarial Fee:	\$10.00
Lein File Date	10/8/2020	Lien Amount:	\$459.59
Insp. Type	From a Grass Complaint	Sheriff Collect Fee (15%):	\$68.94
Inspector:	Paul Ward	Advalorem Amount:	\$528.53
Advalorem Year:	2021		

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	
20-574	7/22/2020	CHARLES E. NAPP 19 MYRTLE HILL DR. DESTREHAN, LA 70047	Sign Posting Charge: \$3.00 Postage Fees: \$6.04 Publication Fee: \$0.00 Legal and Court Fees: \$0.00 Curator Fees: \$0.00 Public Works or Contractor: \$117.80 Mini Cleanup Amount: \$0.00 Engineer Services: \$0.00 Heavy Equipment Fee: \$0.00 Administrative Fee: \$38.22 CPI Index Fee: \$0.00 Invoice Amount: \$165.06 Lien Filing Fee: \$105.00 Lien Cancellation Fee: \$55.00 Notarial Fee: \$10.00 Lien Amount: \$335.06 Sheriff Collect Fee (15%): \$50.26 Advalorem Amount: \$385.32
		Physical: 15 HORSESHOE LN Address: ST ROSE, LA 70087 Subdivision: BAR NONE RANCH EST. (SEC. A) Lot Number: 4A Square/Block: 3 Property ID#: 5003000004A Council District: District 5 Court Docket Number: Complaint ID: 20-574 Com. Filing Date: 6/24/2020 Work Complete Da: 7/20/2020 Insp. Type: From a Grass Complaint Inspector: Brett Badgerow Advalorem Year: 2021	

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	
20-576	7/5/2020	Noble Pierre 2318 Audubon St. New Orleans, LA 70125	Sign Posting Charge: \$3.00 Postage Fees: \$6.04 Publication Fee: \$0.00 Legal and Court Fees: \$0.00 Curator Fees: \$0.00 Public Works or Contractor: \$111.61 Mini Cleanup Amount: \$0.00 Engineer Services: \$0.00 Heavy Equipment Fee: \$0.00 Administrative Fee: \$38.22 CPI Index Fee: \$0.00 Invoice Amount: \$158.87 Lien Filing Fee: \$105.00 Lien Cancellation Fee: \$55.00 Notarial Fee: \$10.00 Lien Amount: \$328.87 Sheriff Collect Fee (15%): \$49.33 Advalorem Amount: \$378.20
		Physical: 726 E Lawson Address: New Sarpy, LA 70047 Subdivision: New Sarpy SUBD. Lot Number: 20A Square/Block: 39 Property ID#: 30210390020A Council District: District 3 Court Docket Number: Complaint ID: 20-576 Com. Filing Date: 6/25/2020 Work Complete Da: 7/8/2020 Insp. Type: From a Grass Complaint Inspector: Paul Ward Advalorem Year: 2021	

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	
20-589	7/22/2020	Adam Vinnett PO Box 161 Hahnville, LA 70057	Sign Posting Charge: \$3.00 Postage Fees: \$6.04 Publication Fee: \$0.00 Legal and Court Fees: \$0.00 Curator Fees: \$0.00 Public Works or Contractor: \$330.79 Mini Cleanup Amount: \$0.00 Engineer Services: \$0.00 Heavy Equipment Fee: \$0.00 Administrative Fee: \$38.22 CPI Index Fee: \$0.00 Invoice Amount: \$378.05 Lien Filing Fee: \$105.00 Lien Cancellation Fee: \$55.00 Notarial Fee: \$10.00 Lien Amount: \$548.05 Sheriff Collect Fee (15%): \$82.21 Advalorem Amount: \$630.26
		Physical: 216 First St Address: St. Rose, LA 70087 Subdivision: Eldersville Subd. Lot Number: 17 Square/Block: 8 Property ID#: 50180000017 Council District: District 5 Court Docket Number: Complaint ID: 20-589 Com. Filing Date: 6/29/2020 Work Complete Da: 7/23/2020 Insp. Type: From a Grass Complaint Inspector: Brett Badgerow Advalorem Year: 2021	

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	
20-603	7/23/2020	KIM S. ESKINE 551 GoodHope St. NORCO, LA 70079	Sign Posting Charge: \$3.00 Postage Fees: \$6.04 Publication Fee: \$0.00 Legal and Court Fees: \$0.00 Curator Fees: \$0.00 Public Works or Contractor: \$243.81 Mini Cleanup Amount: \$0.00 Engineer Services: \$0.00 Heavy Equipment Fee: \$0.00 Administrative Fee: \$38.22 CPI Index Fee: \$0.00 Invoice Amount: \$291.07 Lien Filing Fee: \$105.00 Lien Cancellation Fee: \$55.00 Notarial Fee: \$10.00 Lien Amount: \$461.07 Sheriff Collect Fee (15%): \$69.16 Advalorem Amount: \$530.23
		Physical: 551 GOODHOPE ST Address: NORCO, LA 70079 Subdivision: GoodHope SUBD. -Bks A Thru U Lot Number: 20 Square/Block: C Property ID#: 50230000020 Council District: District 6 Court Docket Number: Complaint ID: 20-603 Com. Filing Date: 7/1/2020 Work Complete Da: 7/23/2020 Insp. Type: From a Grass Complaint Inspector: Paul Ward Advalorem Year: 2021	

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	
20-614	8/20/2020	Adrian M or Damon A Smith 18 Summerline Dr LaPlace, LA 70068	Sign Posting Charge: \$0.00 Postage Fees: \$6.04 Publication Fee: \$11.99 Legal and Court Fees: \$0.00 Curator Fees: \$0.00 Public Works or Contractor: \$86.45 Mini Cleanup Amount: \$0.00 Engineer Services: \$0.00 Heavy Equipment Fee: \$0.00 Administrative Fee: \$38.22 CPI Index Fee: \$0.00 Invoice Amount: \$142.70 Lien Filing Fee: \$105.00 Lien Cancellation Fee: \$55.00 Notarial Fee: \$10.00 Lien Amount: \$312.70 Sheriff Collect Fee (15%): \$46.91 Advalorem Amount: \$359.61
		Physical: 119 AMELIA ST Address: AMA, LA 70031 Subdivision: A Lot of Ground in Ama bounded by Lot A Brian and Hilda Singleton Lot Number: A1 Square/Block: 2 Property ID#: 2002002000A1 Council District: District 2 Court Docket Number: Complaint ID: 20-614 Com. Filing Date: 7/2/2020 Work Complete Da: 8/19/2020 Insp. Type: From a Grass Complaint Inspector: Ken Lorio Advalorem Year: 2021	

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	
20-703	8/26/2020	UNITED OCEAN SHIPPING, INC. c/o BUDGET AUTOMOTIVE, LLC 15620 RIVER ROAD Hahnville, LA 70057	Sign Posting Charge: \$0.00 Postage Fees: \$6.04 Publication Fee: \$11.99 Legal and Court Fees: \$0.00 Curator Fees: \$0.00 Public Works or Contractor: \$130.80 Mini Cleanup Amount: \$0.00 Engineer Services: \$0.00 Heavy Equipment Fee: \$0.00 Administrative Fee: \$38.22 CPI Index Fee: \$0.00 Invoice Amount: \$193.05 Lien Filing Fee: \$105.00 Lien Cancellation Fee: \$55.00 Notarial Fee: \$10.00 Lien Amount: \$363.05 Sheriff Collect Fee (15%): \$54.46 Advalorem Amount: \$417.51
		Physical: 15620 RIVER RD Address: HAHNVILLE, LA 70057 Subdivision: HAHNVILLE - LEVEE SIDE OF RIVER Lot Number: 9 Square/Block: L Property ID#: 151900L00009 Council District: District 1 Court Docket Number: Complaint ID: 20-703 Com. Filing Date: 7/9/2020 Work Complete Da: 8/26/2020 Insp. Type: From a Grass Complaint Inspector: Woodruff Camus Advalorem Year: 2021	

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	
20-736	8/10/2020	MARGARET LAGRANGE LAY 1512 Frances St. MARRERO, LA 70072	Sign Posting Charge: \$3.00 Postage Fees: \$6.04 Publication Fee: \$0.00 Legal and Court Fees: \$0.00 Curator Fees: \$0.00 Public Works or Contractor: \$155.80 Mini Cleanup Amount: \$0.00 Engineer Services: \$0.00 Heavy Equipment Fee: \$0.00 Administrative Fee: \$38.22 CPI Index Fee: \$0.00 Invoice Amount: \$203.06 Lien Filing Fee: \$105.00 Lien Cancellation Fee: \$55.00 Notarial Fee: \$10.00 Lien Amount: \$373.06 Sheriff Collect Fee (15%): \$55.96 Advalorem Amount: \$429.02
		Physical: 1021 PAUL FREDERICK DR Address: LULING, LA 70070 Subdivision: OAK RIDGE PARK - LULING Lot Number: 48 Square/Block: E Property ID#: 103200E00048 Council District: District 1 Court Docket Number: Complaint ID: 20-736 Com. Filing Date: 7/18/2020 Work Complete Da: 7/31/2020 Insp. Type: From a Grass Complaint Inspector: Woodruff Camus Advalorem Year: 2021	

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	
20-751	8/20/2020	FAMILY RESOURCES OF N.O., P.O. Box 434 BOULTE, LA 70039	Sign Posting Charge: \$3.00 Postage Fees: \$6.04 Publication Fee: \$0.00 Legal and Court Fees: \$0.00 Curator Fees: \$0.00 Public Works or Contractor: \$196.92 Mini Cleanup Amount: \$0.00 Engineer Services: \$0.00 Heavy Equipment Fee: \$0.00 Administrative Fee: \$38.22 CPI Index Fee: \$0.00 Invoice Amount: \$244.18 Lien Filing Fee: \$105.00 Lien Cancellation Fee: \$55.00 Notarial Fee: \$10.00 Lien Amount: \$414.18 Sheriff Collect Fee (15%): \$62.13 Advalorem Amount: \$476.31
		Physical: 178 POST ST Address: KILLONA, LA 70057 Subdivision: VICKNAIR PROP Lot Number: 3A Square/Block: 2 Property ID#: 10390020003A Council District: District 1 Court Docket Number: Complaint ID: 20-751 Com. Filing Date: 7/2/2020 Work Complete Da: 8/19/2020 Insp. Type: From a Grass Complaint Inspector: Woodruff Camus Advalorem Year: 2021	

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	
20-752	8/20/2020	FAMILY RESOURCES OF N.O., INC., EXSMP 1418 N. CLAIBORNE AVE., SUITE 1 NEW ORLEANS, LA 70118	Sign Posting Charge: \$3.00 Postage Fees: \$6.04 Publication Fee: \$0.00 Legal and Court Fees: \$0.00 Curator Fees: \$0.00 Public Works or Contractor: \$399.95 Mini Cleanup Amount: \$0.00 Engineer Services: \$0.00 Heavy Equipment Fee: \$0.00 Administrative Fee: \$38.22 CPI Index Fee: \$0.00 Invoice Amount: \$447.21 Lien Filing Fee: \$105.00 Lien Cancellation Fee: \$55.00 Notarial Fee: \$10.00 Lien Amount: \$617.21 Sheriff Collect Fee (15%): \$92.58 Advalorem Amount: \$709.79
		Physical: 187 Post St. Address: KILLONA, LA 70057 Subdivision: VICKNAIR PROP. Lot Number: 2B Square/Block: 2 Property ID#: 10390020002B Council District: District 1 Court Docket Number: Complaint ID: 20-752 Com. Filing Date: 7/21/2020 Work Complete Da: 8/19/2020 Insp. Type: From a Grass Complaint Inspector: Woodruff Camus Advalorem Year: 2021	

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	
20-761	10/7/2020	RALPH J. HYMEL P.O. Box 247 HAHNVILLE, LA 70057	Sign Posting Charge: \$0.00 Postage Fees: \$6.04 Publication Fee: \$11.99 Legal and Court Fees: \$0.00 Curator Fees: \$0.00 Public Works or Contractor: \$313.27 Mini Cleanup Amount: \$0.00 Engineer Services: \$0.00 Heavy Equipment Fee: \$0.00 Administrative Fee: \$38.22 CPI Index Fee: \$0.00 Invoice Amount: \$389.52 Lien Filing Fee: \$105.00 Lien Cancellation Fee: \$55.00 Notarial Fee: \$10.00 Lien Amount: \$539.52 Sheriff Collect Fee (15%): \$80.93 Advalorem Amount: \$620.45
		Physical: 14637 RIVER RD LOT 111A Address: HAHNVILLE, LA 70057 Subdivision: FASHION PLTN Lot Number: 10D Square/Block: 10 Property ID#: 10110100101D Council District: District 1 Court Docket Number: Complaint ID: 20-761 Com. Filing Date: 7/22/2020 Work Complete Da: 10/7/2020 Insp. Type: From a Grass Complaint Inspector: Woodruff Camus Advalorem Year: 2021	

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	
20-772	8/6/2020	MARVIN TURNER, SR. 8940 Gentry Rd MARRERO, LA 70072	Sign Posting Charge: \$3.00 Postage Fees: \$6.04 Publication Fee: \$0.00 Legal and Court Fees: \$0.00 Curator Fees: \$0.00 Public Works or Contractor: \$217.21 Mini Cleanup Amount: \$0.00 Engineer Services: \$0.00 Heavy Equipment Fee: \$0.00 Administrative Fee: \$38.22 CPI Index Fee: \$0.00 Invoice Amount: \$264.47 Lien Filing Fee: \$105.00 Lien Cancellation Fee: \$55.00 Notarial Fee: \$10.00 Lien Amount: \$434.47 Sheriff Collect Fee (15%): \$65.17 Advalorem Amount: \$499.64
		Physical: 737 E EASY ST Address: NEW SARPY, LA 70047 Subdivision: New Sarpy Lot Number: 21 Square/Block: 36 Property ID#: 302103600021 Council District: District 3 Court Docket Number: Complaint ID: 20-772 Com. Filing Date: 7/23/2020 Work Complete Da: 8/4/2020 Insp. Type: From a Grass Complaint Inspector: Paul Ward Advalorem Year: 2021	

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	
20-787	8/7/2020	WILLIAM AMES LOWRANCE 1257 Winding Brook Ct MIDDELBURG, FL 320688422	Sign Posting Charge: \$3.00 Postage Fees: \$6.04 Publication Fee: \$0.00 Legal and Court Fees: \$0.00 Curator Fees: \$0.00 Public Works or Contractor: \$109.29 Mini Cleanup Amount: \$0.00 Engineer Services: \$0.00 Heavy Equipment Fee: \$0.00 Administrative Fee: \$38.22 CPI Index Fee: \$0.00 Invoice Amount: \$156.55 Lien Filing Fee: \$105.00 Lien Cancellation Fee: \$55.00 Notarial Fee: \$10.00 Lien Amount: \$326.55 Sheriff Collect Fee (15%): \$48.98 Advalorem Amount: \$375.53
		Physical: 436 MARINO DR Address: NORCO, LA 70079 Subdivision: Goodhope Pltn E1/2 of lot B Lot Number: 11 Square/Block: 4 Property ID#: 501500400011 Council District: District 6 Court Docket Number: Complaint ID: 20-787 Com. Filing Date: 7/29/2020 Work Complete Da: 8/6/2020 Insp. Type: From a Grass Complaint Inspector: Paul Ward Advalorem Year: 2021	

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	
20-791	9/25/2020	George Laabaux 12322 Pamela Dr Baton Rouge, LA 70815	Sign Posting Charge: \$3.00 Postage Fees: \$6.04 Publication Fee: \$0.00 Legal and Court Fees: \$0.00 Curator Fees: \$0.00 Public Works or Contractor: \$109.40 Mini Cleanup Amount: \$0.00 Engineer Services: \$0.00 Heavy Equipment Fee: \$0.00 Administrative Fee: \$38.22 CPI Index Fee: \$0.00 Invoice Amount: \$153.66 Lien Filing Fee: \$105.00 Lien Cancellation Fee: \$55.00 Notarial Fee: \$10.00 Lien Amount: \$323.66 Sheriff Collect Fee (15%): \$48.55 Advalorem Amount: \$372.21
		Physical: 173 KENNER LN Address: MONTZ, LA 70068 Subdivision: Montz Lot Number: 3600 Square/Block: 11 Property ID#: 612701103600 Council District: District 6 Court Docket Number: Complaint ID: 20-791 Com. Filing Date: 7/29/2020 Work Complete Da: 8/26/2020 Insp. Type: From a Grass Complaint Inspector: Paul Ward Advalorem Year: 2021	

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	
20-792	8/25/2020	LOUISE F. CAPSHAW 22 Plantation Rd DESTREHAN, LA 70047	Sign Posting Charge: \$3.00 Postage Fees: \$6.04 Publication Fee: \$0.00 Legal and Court Fees: \$0.00 Curator Fees: \$0.00 Public Works or Contractor: \$426.55 Mini Cleanup Amount: \$0.00 Engineer Services: \$0.00 Heavy Equipment Fee: \$0.00 Administrative Fee: \$38.22 CPI Index Fee: \$0.00 Invoice Amount: \$473.81 Lien Filing Fee: \$105.00 Lien Cancellation Fee: \$55.00 Notarial Fee: \$10.00 Lien Amount: \$643.81 Sheriff Collect Fee (15%): \$96.57 Advalorem Amount: \$740.38
		Physical: 216 W HOOVER ST Address: NEW SARPY, LA 70047 Subdivision: New Sarpy Lot Number: 41 Square/Block: 8 Property ID#: 302103800043 Council District: District 3 Court Docket Number: Complaint ID: 20-792 Com. Filing Date: 7/26/2020 Work Complete Da: 8/25/2020 Insp. Type: From a Grass Complaint Inspector: Paul Ward Advalorem Year: 2021	

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	
20-819	8/25/2020	Noble Pierre, Est. c/o Geneva Dorsey 2916 Audubon St New Orleans, LA 70125	Sign Posting Charge: \$3.00 Postage Fees: \$6.04 Publication Fee: \$0.00 Legal and Court Fees: \$0.00 Curator Fees: \$0.00 Public Works or Contractor: \$111.61 Mini Cleanup Amount: \$0.00 Engineer Services: \$0.00 Heavy Equipment Fee: \$0.00 Administrative Fee: \$38.22 CPI Index Fee: \$0.00 Invoice Amount: \$158.87 Lien Filing Fee: \$105.00 Lien Cancellation Fee: \$55.00 Notarial Fee: \$10.00 Lien Amount: \$328.87 Sheriff Collect Fee (15%): \$49.33 Advalorem Amount: \$378.20
		Physical: 726 E Lawson St Address: New Sarpy, LA 70047 Subdivision: New Sarpy Lot Number: 20A Square/Block: 39 Property ID#: 302103900020A Council District: District 3 Court Docket Number: Complaint ID: 20-819 Com. Filing Date: 8/5/2020 Work Complete Da: 8/25/2020 Insp. Type: From a Grass Complaint Inspector: Paul Ward Advalorem Year: 2021	

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	
20-820	8/27/2020	PIERRE A. ELLIOTT 529 Goodhope St. NORCO, LA 70079	Sign Posting Charge: \$0.00 Postage Fees: \$6.04 Publication Fee: \$11.99 Legal and Court Fees: \$0.00 Curator Fees: \$0.00 Public Works or Contractor: \$231.46 Mini Cleanup Amount: \$0.00 Engineer Services: \$0.00 Heavy Equipment Fee: \$0.00 Administrative Fee: \$38.22 CPI Index Fee: \$0.00 Invoice Amount: \$287.71 Lien Filing Fee: \$105.00 Lien Cancellation Fee: \$55.00 Notarial Fee: \$10.00 Lien Amount: \$457.71 Sheriff Collect Fee (15%): \$68.66 Advalorem Amount: \$526.37
		Physical: 529 GOODHOPE ST Address: NORCO, LA 70079 Subdivision: Goodhope Subd. - Bks A Thru U Lot Number: 15 Square/Block: C Property ID#: 502300C00015 Council District: District 6 Court Docket Number: Complaint ID: 20-820 Com. Filing Date: 8/5/2020 Work Complete Da: 8/26/2020 Insp. Type: From a Grass Complaint Inspector: Paul Ward Advalorem Year: 2021	

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:			
20-830	8/26/2020	Allison Lee Zeller 2301 EDENBORN AVE, #406 METAIRIE, LA 70001	Sign Posting Charge:	\$3.00	
			Postage Fees:	\$6.04	
			Publication Fee:	\$0.00	
			Legal and Court Fees:	\$0.00	
			Curator Fees:	\$0.00	
		Physical: 102 ORMOND VILLAGE DR Address: DESTREHAN, LA 70047	Public Works or Contractor:	\$5.93	
		Subdivision: ORMOND VILLAGE SUBD.	Mini Cleanup Amount:	\$0.00	
		Lot Number: 8A	Engineer Services:	\$0.00	
		Square/Block: F	Heavy Equipment Fee:	\$0.00	
Property ID#:	302800F00057		Administrative Fee:	\$38.22	
Council District:	District 3		CPI Index Fee:	\$0.00	
Court Docket Number:			Invoice Amount:	\$53.19	
Complaint ID:	20-830		Lien Filing Fee:	\$105.00	
Com. Filing Date:	8/6/2020		Lien Cancellation Fee:	\$55.00	
Work Complete Da:	8/23/2020	Lien File Date:	10/6/2020	Notarial Fee:	\$10.00
Insp. Type:	From a Grass Complaint		Lien Amount:	\$223.19	
Inspector:	Brett Badgerow	Advalorem Year:	2021	Sheriff Collect Fee (15%):	\$33.48
			Advalorem Amount:	\$256.67	

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:			
20-835	10/7/2020	Wendell R. Dorsey 1128 Paul Mallard Road Luling, LA 70070	Sign Posting Charge:	\$3.00	
			Postage Fees:	\$8.04	
			Publication Fee:	\$0.00	
			Legal and Court Fees:	\$0.00	
			Curator Fees:	\$0.00	
	Physical:	138 Blueberry Hill St	Public Works or Contractor:	\$279.30	
	Address:	Boutte, LA 70039	Mini Cleanup Amount:	\$0.00	
	Subdivision:	OAKRIDGE PARK	Engineer Services:	\$0.00	
	Lot Number:	16	Heavy Equipment Fee:	\$0.00	
	Square/Block:	2	Administrative Fee:	\$38.22	
Property ID#:	704500200016		CPI Index Fee:	\$0.00	
Council District:	District 7		Invoice Amount:	\$326.56	
Court Docket Number:			Lien Filing Fee:	\$105.00	
Complaint ID:	20-835		Lien Cancellation Fee:	\$55.00	
Com. Filing Date:	8/7/2020		Notarial Fee:	\$10.00	
Work Complete Da	10/7/2020	Lien File Date	1/7/2021	Lien Amount:	\$486.56
Insp. Type	From a Grass Complaint		Sheriff Collect Fee (15%):	\$74.48	
Inspector:	Woodruff Camus	Advalorem Year:	2021	Advalorem Amount:	\$561.04

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	Sign Posting Charge:	\$3.00	
20-841	10/8/2020	Norwood Thomas, 1/42 Norwood Thomas ET ALS 10 LAGI ST LAPLACE, LA 70068	Postage Fees:	\$8.04	
			Publication Fee:	\$11.89	
			Legal and Court Fees:	\$0.00	
Physical:	130 ZACK THOMAS LN		Curator Fees:	\$0.00	
Address:	MONTZ, LA 70068		Public Works or Contractor:	\$362.29	
Subdivision:	Pigeu PLTN		Mini Cleanup Amount:	\$0.00	
Lot Number:	3588		Engineer Services:	\$0.00	
Square/Block:			Heavy Equipment Fee:	\$0.00	
Property ID#:	604200003898		Administrative Fee:	\$38.22	
Council District:	District 6		CPI Index Fee:	\$0.00	
Court Docket Number:			Invoice Amount:	\$418.54	
Complaint ID:	20-841		Lien Filing Fee:	\$105.00	
Com. Filing Date:	8/10/2020		Lien Cancellation Fee:	\$55.00	
Work Complete Da:	10/6/2020	Lien File Date	2/26/2021	Notarial Fee:	\$10.00
Insp. Type	From a Grass Complaint		Lien Amount:	\$568.54	
Inspector:	Paul Ward	Advalorem Year:	2021	Sheriff Collect Fee (15%):	\$88.28
			Advalorem Amount:	\$656.82	

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	Sign Posting Charge:	\$3.00
20-850	9/22/2020	Adam Vinnell PO Box 161 Hahnville, LA 70057	Postage Fees:	\$6.04
			Publication Fee:	\$0.00
			Legal and Court Fees:	\$0.00
		Physical: 216 First St	Curator Fees:	\$0.00
		Address: St Rose, LA 70087	Public Works or Contractor:	\$330.79
		Subdivision: ELKINSVILLE SUBD. (ST. ROSE)	Mini Cleanup Amount:	\$0.00
		Lot Number: 17	Engineer Services:	\$0.00
		Square/Block: 8	Heavy Equipment Fee:	\$0.00
Property ID#:	501600800017		Administrative Fee:	\$38.22
Council District:	District 5		CPI Index Fee:	\$0.00
Court Docket Number:			Invoice Amount:	\$378.05
Complaint ID:	20-850		Lien Filing Fee:	\$105.00
Com. Filing Date:	8/19/2020		Lien Cancellation Fee:	\$55.00
Work Complete Da:	9/21/2020	Lien File Date: 2/4/2021	Notarial Fee:	\$10.00
Insp. Type:	From a Grass Complaint		Lien Amount:	\$548.05
Inspector:	Brett Badgerow	Advalorem Year:	Sheriff Collect Fee (15%):	\$82.21
			Advalorem Amount:	\$630.26

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:			
20-861	10/21/2020	Darren Johnson 205 EARLY ST. PARADIS, LA 70060	Sign Posting Charge:	\$0.00	
			Postage Fees:	\$6.04	
			Publication Fee:	\$11.89	
			Legal and Court Fees:	\$0.00	
			Curator Fees:	\$0.00	
		Physical: 205 Early St	Public Works or Contractor	\$285.76	
		Address: Paradis, LA 70060	Mini Cleanup Amount:	\$0.00	
		Subdivision: PARADIS, TOWN OF-LETTERED BLKS	Engineer Services:	\$0.00	
		Lot Number: 10	Heavy Equipment Fee:	\$0.00	
		Square/Block: G	Administrative Fee:	\$38.22	
Property ID#:	401900G00010		CPI Index Fee:	\$0.00	
Council District:	District 4		Invoice Amount:	\$342.01	
Court Docket Number:			Lien Filing Fee:	\$105.00	
Complaint ID:	20-861		Lien Cancellation Fee:	\$55.00	
Com. Filing Date:	8/19/2020		Notarial Fee:	\$10.00	
Work Complete Da:	10/21/2020	Lien File Date:	1/7/2021	Lien Amount:	\$512.01
Insp. Type:	From a Grass Complaint		Sheriff Collect Fee (15%):	\$76.80	
Inspector:	Brian Landry	Advalorem Year:	2021	Advalorem Amount:	\$588.81

Project Number: 20-083	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:		Sign Posting Charge:	\$3.00
	9/16/2020	KIM S. ESKINE		Postage Fees:	\$6.04
		651 Goodhope St		Publication Fee:	\$0.00
		NORCO, LA 70079		Legal and Court Fees:	\$0.00
	Physical:	551 GOODHOPE ST		Curator Fees:	\$0.00
	Address:	NORCO, LA 70079		Public Works or Contractor	\$243.81
	Subdivision:	Goodhope SUBD. A thru U		Mini Cleanup Amount:	\$0.00
	Lot Number:	20		Engineer Services:	\$0.00
	Square/Block:	C		Heavy Equipment Fee:	\$0.00
Property ID#:	602300C00020			Administrative Fee:	\$38.22
Council District:	District 6			CPI Index Fee:	\$0.00
Court Docket Number:				Invoice Amount:	\$291.07
Complaint ID:	20-883			Lien Filing Fee:	\$105.00
Com. Filing Date:	8/31/2020			Lien Cancellation Fee:	\$55.00
Work Complete Da	9/10/2020	Lien File Date	1/7/2021	Notarial Fee:	\$10.00
Insp. Type	From a Grass Complaint			Lien Amount:	\$461.07
Inspector:	Paul Ward	Advalorem Year:	2021	Sheriff Collect Fee (15%):	\$69.16
				Advalorem Amount:	\$530.23

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:		
20-911	9/28/2020	DANIEL E. WILTBERGER, 308 LYNETTE DR. METAIRIE, LA 70003	Sign Posting Charge:	\$3.00
			Postage Fees:	\$6.04
			Publication Fee:	\$0.00
			Legal and Court Fees:	\$0.00
			Curator Fees:	\$0.00
Physical:	381 CAROLYN DR	Public Works or Contractor		\$152.00
Address:	DESTREHAN, LA 70047	Mini Cleanup Amount:		\$0.00
Subdivision:	CAROLYN DRIVE SUBD.	Engineer Services:		\$0.00
Lot Number:	91	Heavy Equipment Fee:		\$0.00
Square/Block:		Administrative Fee:		\$38.22
Property ID#:	300300000091	CPI Index Fee:		\$0.00
Council District:	District 3	Invoice Amount:		\$168.28
Court Docket Number:		Lien Filing Fee:		\$105.00
Complaint ID:	20-911	Lien Cancellation Fee:		\$55.00
Com. Filing Date:	9/3/2020	Notarial Fee:		\$10.00
Work Complete Da:	9/25/2020	Lien Amount:		\$369.28
Insp. Type:	From a Grass Complaint	Sheriff Collect Fee (15%):		\$55.39
Inspector:	Brett Badgerow	Advalorem Amount:		\$424.65
		Advalorem Year:	2021	

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	Sign Posting Charge:	\$3.00	
20-915	11/17/2020	JOSEPH PELOTTO 451 ACORN ST. BOUTTE, LA 70039	Postage Fees:	\$6.04	
			Publication Fee:	\$0.00	
			Legal and Court Fees:	\$0.00	
		Physical: 451 ACORN ST	Curator Fees:	\$0.00	
		Address: BOUTTE, LA 70039	Public Works or Contractor:	\$218.88	
		Subdivision: MAGNOLIA RIDGE PARK	Mini Cleanup Amount:	\$0.00	
		Lot Number: 17	Engineer Services:	\$0.00	
		Square/Block: A	Heavy Equipment Fee:	\$0.00	
Property ID#:	404400A00017		Administrative Fee:	\$38.22	
Council District:	District 4		CPI Index Fee:	\$0.00	
Court Docket Number:			Invoice Amount:	\$266.14	
Complaint ID:	20-915		Lien Filing Fee:	\$105.00	
Com. Filing Date:	9/9/2020		Lien Cancellation Fee:	\$55.00	
Work Complete Da:	11/17/2020	Lien File Date:	1/7/2021	Notarial Fee:	\$10.00
Insp. Type:	From a Grass Complaint		Lien Amount:	\$436.14	
Inspector:	Ashley Dufrene	Advalorem Year:	2021	Sheriff Collect Fee (15%):	\$65.42
			Advalorem Amount:	\$501.56	

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	Sign Posting Charge:	\$3.00	
20-916	9/28/2020	LOUISE F. CAPSHAW 22 Plantation Rd. DESTREHAN, LA 70047	Postage Fees:	\$6.04	
			Publication Fee:	\$0.00	
			Legal and Court Fees:	\$0.00	
	Physical:	215 W HOOVER ST	Curator Fees:	\$0.00	
	Address:	NEW SARPY, LA 70047	Public Works or Contractor:	\$426.55	
	Subdivision:	New Sarpy	Mini Cleanup Amount:	\$0.00	
	Lot Number:	41	Engineer Services:	\$0.00	
	Square/Block:	8	Heavy Equipment Fee:	\$0.00	
	Property ID#:	302100800043	Administrative Fee:	\$38.22	
	Council District:	District 6	CPI Index Fee:	\$0.00	
Court Docket Number:		Invoice Amount:	\$473.51		
Complaint ID:	20-916	Lien Filing Fee:	\$105.00		
Com. Filing Date:	9/8/2020	Lien Cancellation Fee:	\$55.00		
Work Complete Da	9/25/2020	Lien File Date	1/7/2021	Notarial Fee:	\$10.00
Insp. Type	From a Grass Complaint		Lien Amount:	\$643.81	
Inspector:	Paul Ward	Advalorem Year:	2021	Sheriff Collect Fee (15%):	\$96.57
			Advalorem Amount:	\$740.38	

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:			
20-917	11/5/2020	MARVIN TURNER, SR. 8940 Gentry Rd MARRERO, LA 70072	Sign Posting Charge:	\$3.00	
			Postage Fees:	\$8.04	
			Publication Fee:	\$0.00	
			Legal and Court Fees:	\$0.00	
			Curator Fees:	\$0.00	
	Physical:	737 E EASY ST	Public Works or Contractor:	\$217.21	
	Address:	NEW SARPY, LA 70047	Mini Cleanup Amount:	\$0.00	
	Subdivision:	New Sarpy	Engineer Services:	\$0.00	
	Lot Number:	21	Heavy Equipment Fee:	\$0.00	
	Square/Block:	35	Administrative Fee:	\$38.22	
Property ID#:	302103600021		CPI Index Fee:	\$0.00	
Council District:	District 6		Invoice Amount:	\$284.47	
Court Docket Number:			Lien Filing Fee:	\$105.00	
Complaint ID:	20-917		Lien Cancellation Fee:	\$55.00	
Com. Filing Date:	9/8/2020		Notarial Fee:	\$10.00	
Work Complete Da	11/4/2020	Lien File Date	1/7/2021	Lien Amount:	\$434.47
Insp. Type	From a Grass Complaint			Sheriff Collect Fee (15%):	\$65.17
Inspector:	Paul Ward	Advalorem Year:	2021	Advalorem Amount:	\$499.64

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	Sign Posting Charge:	\$3.00
20-929	10/15/2020	WILLIAM AMES LOWRANCE 1257 Winding Brook Ct MIDDLEBURG, FL 32068#22	Postage Fees:	\$8.04
			Publication Fee:	\$0.00
			Legal and Court Fees:	\$0.00
			Curator Fees:	\$0.00
		Physical: 436 MARINO DR	Public Works or Contractor:	\$109.29
		Address: NORCO, LA 70079	Mini Cleanup Amount:	\$0.00
		Subdivision: Good Hope PLTN - E1/2 of lot B	Engineer Services:	\$0.00
		Lot Number: 11	Heavy Equipment Fees:	\$0.00
		Square/Block: 4	Administrative Fee:	\$38.22
Property ID#:	801500400011		CPI Index Fee:	\$0.00
Council District:	District 6		Invoice Amount:	\$156.55
Court Docket Number:			Lien Filing Fee:	\$105.00
Complaint ID:	20-929		Lien Cancellation Fee:	\$55.00
Com. Filing Date:	9/11/2020		Notarial Fee:	\$10.00
Work Complete Da:	10/14/2020	Lien File Date: 1/7/2021	Lien Amount:	\$326.55
Insp. Type:	From a Grass Complaint		Sheriff Collect Fee (15%):	\$48.98
Inspector: Paul Ward		Advalorem Year: 2021	Advalorem Amount:	\$375.53

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:			
20-933	11/3/2020	ONE BUCK STORE LLC C/O FAMILY DOLLAR STORES, INC. # 31067 ATT: LEASE ACCOUNTING, 500 VOLVO PARKWAY CHESAPEAKE, VA 233200009	Sign Posting Charge:	\$0.00	
			Postage Fees:	\$6.04	
			Publication Fee:	\$11.89	
			Legal and Court Fees:	\$0.00	
	Physical:	15110 RIVER RD	Curator Fees:	\$0.00	
	Address:	HAHNVILLE, LA 70057	Public Works or Contractor:	\$647.52	
	Subdivisions:	FLAGGVILLE	Mini Cleanup Amount:	\$0.00	
	Lot Number:	C-1A	Engineer Services:	\$0.00	
	Square/Block:	L	Heavy Equipment Fee:	\$0.00	
Property ID#:	152100DC-1A		Administrative Fee:	\$38.22	
Council District:	District 1		CPI Index Fee:	\$0.00	
Court Docket Number:			Invoice Amount:	\$703.77	
Complaint ID:	20-933		Lien Filing Fee:	\$105.00	
Com. Filing Date:	9/17/2020		Lien Cancellation Fee:	\$55.00	
Work Complete Da	11/3/2020	Lien File Date	1/7/2021	Notarial Fee:	\$10.00
Insp. Type	From a Grass Complaint		Lien Amount:	\$873.77	
Inspector:	Woodruff Camus	Advalorem Year:	2021	Sheriff Collect Fee (15%):	\$131.07
			Advalorem Amount:	\$1,004.84	

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	Sign Posting Charge:	\$3.00	
20-934	10/26/2020	ANGELICA HILL 1120 CANDLELIGHT MARRERO, LA 700720000	Postage Fees:	\$6.04	
			Publication Fee:	\$0.00	
			Legal and Court Fees:	\$0.00	
Physical:	242 BOUTTE ESTATES DR		Curator Fees:	\$0.00	
Address:	BOUTTE, LA 70038		Public Works or Contractor:	\$196.73	
Subdivision:	BOUTTE ESTATES		Mini Cleanup Amount:	\$0.00	
Lot Number:	B24		Engineer Services:	\$0.00	
Square/Block:			Heavy Equipment Fee:	\$0.00	
Property ID#:	705400000824		Administrative Fee:	\$38.22	
Council District:	District 7		CPI Index Fee:	\$0.00	
Court Docket Number:			Invoice Amount:	\$243.99	
Complaint ID:	20-934		Lien Filing Fee:	\$105.00	
Com. Filing Date:	9/17/2020		Lien Cancellation Fee:	\$55.00	
Work Complete Da	10/22/2020	Lien File Date	1/18/2021	Notarial Fee:	\$10.00
Insp. Type	From a Grass Complaint		Lien Amount:	\$443.99	
Inspector:	Woodruff Camus	Advalorem Year:	2021	Sheriff Collect Fee (15%):	\$62.10
			Advalorem Amount:	\$476.09	

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	Sign Posting Charge:	\$3.00	
	11/2/2020	LOUIS CLARK 244 SECOND ST ST. ROSE, LA 70087	Postage Fees:	\$6.04	
20-1004			Publication Fee:	\$0.00	
			Legal and Court Fees:	\$0.00	
	Physical:	244 SECOND ST	Curator Fees:	\$0.00	
	Address:	ST ROSE, LA 70087	Public Works or Contractor:	\$180.23	
	Subdivisions:	ELKINSVILLE SUBD. (ST. ROSE)	Mini Cleanup Amount:	\$0.00	
	Lot Number:	10	Engineer Services:	\$0.00	
	Square/Block:	5	Heavy Equipment Fee:	\$0.00	
Property ID#:	501600500010		Administrative Fee:	\$76.44	
Council District:	District 5		CPI Index Fee:	\$0.00	
Court Docket Number:			Invoice Amount:	\$265.71	
Complaint ID:	20-1004		Lien Filing Fee:	\$105.00	
Com. Filing Date:	10/1/2020		Lien Cancellation Fee:	\$55.00	
Work Complete Da	11/19/2020	Lien File Date	1/7/2021	Notarial Fee:	\$10.00
Insp. Type	From a Grass Complaint			Lien Amount:	\$435.71
Inspector:	Brett Badgenow	Advalorem Year:	2021	Sherriff Collected Fee (15%):	\$65.36
				Advalorem Amount:	\$501.97

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	
20-1028	11/4/2020	NOBLE PIERRE 2918 Audubon St	Sign Posting Charge: \$3.00 Postage Fees: \$6.04 Publication Fee: \$0.00
		NEW ORLEANS, LA 70125	Legal and Court Fees: \$0.00
		Physical: 728 E Lawson St	Curator Fees: \$0.00
		Address: New Sarpy, LA 70047	Public Works or Contractor: \$111.81
		Subdivision: New Sarpy	Mini Cleanup Amount: \$0.00
		Lot Number: 20A	Engineer Services: \$0.00
		Square/Block: 38	Heavy Equipment Fee: \$0.00
Property ID#:	30210380020A		Administrative Fee: \$38.22
Council District:	District 6		CPI Index Fee: \$0.00
Court Docket Number:			Invoice Amount: \$158.87
Complaint ID:	20-1028		Lien Filing Fee: \$105.00
Com. Filing Date:	10/6/2020		Lien Cancellation Fee: \$55.00
Work Complete Da	11/2/2020	Lien File Date	1/7/2021
Insp. Type	From a Grass Complaint		Notarial Fee: \$10.00
Inspector:	Paul Ward	Advalorem Year:	2021
			Lien Amount: \$328.87
			Sheriff Collect Fee (15%): \$49.33
			Advalorem Amount: \$378.20

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	
20-1034	11/17/2020	LARRY ZERINGUE 127 MICHAEL ST.	Sign Posting Charge: \$3.00 Postage Fees: \$6.04 Publication Fee: \$0.00
		AMA, LA 70031	Legal and Court Fees: \$0.00
		Physical: 137 MICHAEL ST	Curator Fees: \$0.00
		Address: AMA, LA 70031	Public Works or Contractor: \$238.40
		Subdivision: AMA-SECTIONS 34 & 38 TOGETHER.	Mini Cleanup Amount: \$0.00
		Lot Number: 9	Engineer Services: \$0.00
		Square/Block: 7	Heavy Equipment Fee: \$0.00
Property ID#:	201100700009		Administrative Fee: \$38.22
Council District:	District 2		CPI Index Fee: \$0.00
Court Docket Number:			Invoice Amount: \$286.66
Complaint ID:	20-1034		Lien Filing Fee: \$105.00
Com. Filing Date:	10/13/2020		Lien Cancellation Fee: \$55.00
Work Complete Da	11/17/2020	Lien File Date	1/7/2021
Insp. Type	From a Grass Complaint		Notarial Fee: \$10.00
Inspector:	Ashley Dufrene	Advalorem Year:	2021
			Lien Amount: \$456.88
			Sheriff Collect Fee (15%): \$68.50
			Advalorem Amount: \$525.36

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	
20-1035	11/20/2020	Christopher Clout 6204 Hunter Band	Sign Posting Charge: \$3.00 Postage Fees: \$6.04 Publication Fee: \$0.00
		ALVIN, TX 77511-0000	Legal and Court Fees: \$0.00
		Physical: 230 Annex St	Curator Fees: \$0.00
		Address: New Sarpy, LA 70047	Public Works or Contractor: \$242.33
		Subdivision: St Charles TERRACE ANNEX	Mini Cleanup Amount: \$0.00
		Lot Number: 24	Engineer Services: \$0.00
		Square/Block: 3	Heavy Equipment Fee: \$0.00
Property ID#:	607200300024		Administrative Fee: \$38.22
Council District:	District 6		CPI Index Fee: \$0.00
Court Docket Number:			Invoice Amount: \$289.59
Complaint ID:	20-1035		Lien Filing Fee: \$105.00
Com. Filing Date:	10/13/2020		Lien Cancellation Fee: \$55.00
Work Complete Da	11/19/2020	Lien File Date	1/7/2021
Insp. Type	From a Grass Complaint		Notarial Fee: \$10.00
Inspector:	Paul Ward	Advalorem Year:	2021
			Lien Amount: \$459.59
			Sheriff Collect Fee (15%): \$68.94
			Advalorem Amount: \$528.53

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	
20-1045	11/5/2020	Willie Taylor 316 Yarni Dr	Sign Posting Charge: \$3.00 Postage Fees: \$6.04 Publication Fee: \$0.00
		Kenner, LA 70065	Legal and Court Fees: \$0.00
		Physical: 164 Kenner Ln	Curator Fees: \$0.00
		Address: Montz, LA 70048	Public Works or Contractor: \$190.00
		Subdivision: Montz	Mini Cleanup Amount: \$0.00
		Lot Number: 3897	Engineer Services: \$0.00
		Square/Block: 6	Heavy Equipment Fee: \$0.00
Property ID#:	605200003687		Administrative Fee: \$38.22
Council District:	District 6		CPI Index Fee: \$0.00
Court Docket Number:			Invoice Amount: \$237.26
Complaint ID:	20-1045		Lien Filing Fee: \$105.00
Com. Filing Date:	10/16/2020		Lien Cancellation Fee: \$55.00
Work Complete Da	11/4/2020	Lien File Date	1/7/2021
Insp. Type	From a Grass Complaint		Notarial Fee: \$10.00
Inspector:	Paul Ward	Advalorem Year:	2021
			Lien Amount: \$407.26
			Sheriff Collect Fee (15%): \$61.08
			Advalorem Amount: \$468.35

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	
20-1046	11/5/2020	George Leobaux 12322 Parnell Dr	Sign Posting Charge: \$3.00 Postage Fees: \$6.04 Publication Fee: \$0.00
		Baton Rouge, LA 70185	Legal and Court Fees: \$0.00
		Physical: 173 KENNER LN	Curator Fees: \$0.00
		Address: MONTZ, LA 70068	Public Works or Contractor: \$106.40
		Subdivision: Montz	Mini Cleanup Amount: \$0.00
		Lot Number: 3600	Engineer Services: \$0.00
		Square/Block: 11	Heavy Equipment Fee: \$0.00
Property ID#:	613701103600		Administrative Fee: \$38.22
Council District:	District 6		CPI Index Fee: \$0.00
Court Docket Number:			Invoice Amount: \$153.66
Complaint ID:	20-1046		Lien Filing Fee: \$105.00
Com. Filing Date:	10/16/2020		Lien Cancellation Fee: \$55.00
Work Complete Da	11/4/2020	Lien File Date	1/7/2021
Insp. Type	From a Grass Complaint		Notarial Fee: \$10.00
Inspector:	Paul Ward	Advalorem Year:	2021
			Lien Amount: \$323.66
			Sheriff Collect Fee (15%): \$48.55
			Advalorem Amount: \$372.21

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	
20-1051	12/9/2020	OTS PROPERTIES, L.L.C C/O LISA H. CAREY 165 LAROUSSINI ST.	Sign Posting Charge: \$0.00 Postage Fees: \$6.04 Publication Fee: \$11.98
		Westwego, LA 70094	Legal and Court Fees: \$0.00
		Physical: 122 BYRD LANE	Curator Fees: \$0.00
		Address: Hahnville, LA 70057	Public Works or Contractor: \$397.10
		Subdivision: HAHNVILLE VILLAGE OF	Mini Cleanup Amount: \$0.00
		Lot Number: 5A	Engineer Services: \$0.00
		Square/Block: 5	Heavy Equipment Fee: \$0.00
Property ID#:	15170050005A		Administrative Fee: \$38.22
Council District:	District 1		CPI Index Fee: \$0.00
Court Docket Number:			Invoice Amount: \$453.35
Complaint ID:	20-1051		Lien Filing Fee: \$105.00
Com. Filing Date:	10/27/2020		Lien Cancellation Fee: \$55.00
Work Complete Da	12/9/2020	Lien File Date	2/4/2021
Insp. Type	From a Grass Complaint		Notarial Fee: \$10.00
Inspector:	Woodruff Camus	Advalorem Year:	2021
			Lien Amount: \$563.35
			Sheriff Collect Fee (15%): \$83.50
			Advalorem Amount: \$716.85

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	
20-1086	12/9/2020	LOUISE F. CAPSHAW 22 Plantation Rd	Sign Posting Charge: \$3.00 Postage Fees: \$6.04 Publication Fee: \$0.00
		DESTREHAN, LA 70047	Legal and Court Fees: \$0.00
		Physical: 215 W HOOVER ST	Curator Fees: \$0.00
		Address: NEW SARPY, LA 70047	Public Works or Contractor: \$428.55
		Subdivision: New Sarpy	Mini Cleanup Amount: \$0.00
		Lot Number: 41	Engineer Services: \$0.00
		Square/Block: 4	Heavy Equipment Fee: \$0.00
Property ID#:	302100800043		Administrative Fee: \$38.22
Council District:	District 6		CPI Index Fee: \$0.00
Court Docket Number:			Invoice Amount: \$473.81
Complaint ID:	20-1086		Lien Filing Fee: \$105.00
Com. Filing Date:	11/12/2020		Lien Cancellation Fee: \$55.00
Work Complete Da	12/8/2020	Lien File Date	2/4/2021
Insp. Type	From a Grass Complaint		Notarial Fee: \$10.00
Inspector:	Paul Ward	Advalorem Year:	2021
			Lien Amount: \$563.81
			Sheriff Collect Fee (15%): \$84.57
			Advalorem Amount: \$740.38

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	
21-28	2/22/2021	WILLIAM AMES LOWRANCE 1267 Winding Brook Ct	Sign Posting Charge: \$3.03 Postage Fees: \$6.11 Publication Fee: \$0.00
		MIDDLEBURG, FL 32068-8422	Legal and Court Fees: \$0.00
		Physical: 436 MARINO DR	Curator Fees: \$0.00
		Address: NORCO, LA 70079	Public Works or Contractor: \$112.18
		Subdivision: Good Hope PLTN-E1/2ot Lot B	Mini Cleanup Amount: \$0.00
		Lot Number: 11	Engineer Services: \$0.00
		Square/Block: 4	Heavy Equipment Fee: \$0.00
Property ID#:	601600400011		Administrative Fee: \$38.68
Council District:	District 6		CPI Index Fee: \$0.00
Court Docket Number:			Invoice Amount: \$159.98
Complaint ID:	21-28		Lien Filing Fee: \$105.00
Com. Filing Date:	1/20/2021		Lien Cancellation Fee: \$55.00
Work Complete Da	2/19/2021	Lien File Date	4/9/2021
Insp. Type	From a Grass Complaint		Notarial Fee: \$10.00
Inspector:	Paul Ward	Advalorem Year:	2021
			Lien Amount: \$329.98
			Sheriff Collect Fee (15%): \$49.50
			Advalorem Amount: \$379.48

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	
21-57	2/24/2021	KIM S. ESKINE 551 GoodHope St	Sign Posting Charge: \$3.03 Postage Fees: \$6.11 Publication Fee: \$0.00
		NORCO, LA 70079	Legal and Court Fees: \$0.00
		Physical: 551 GOODHOPE ST	Curator Fees: \$0.00
		Address: NORCO, LA 70079	Public Works or Contractor: \$250.22
		Subdivision: Goodhope SUBD A thru U	Mini Cleanup Amount: \$0.00
		Lot Number: 20	Engineer Services: \$0.00
		Square/Block: C	Heavy Equipment Fee: \$0.00
Property ID#:	602300C00320		Administrative Fee: \$38.68
Council District:	District 6		CPI Index Fee: \$0.00
Court Docket Number:			Invoice Amount: \$298.04
Complaint ID:	21-57		Lien Filing Fee: \$105.00
Com. Filing Date:	2/1/2021		Lien Cancellation Fee: \$55.00
Work Complete Da	2/24/2021	Lien File Date	4/9/2021
Insp. Type	From a Grass Complaint		Notarial Fee: \$10.00
Inspector:	Paul Ward	Advalorem Year:	2021
			Lien Amount: \$468.04
			Sheriff Collect Fee (15%): \$70.21
			Advalorem Amount: \$538.25

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	
21-78	3/19/2021	Daniel Wiltberger c/o Charlene Saravia 308 LYNETTE DR.	Sign Posting Charge: \$0.00 Postage Fees: \$6.11 Publication Fee: \$12.13
		METAIRIE, LA 70003	Legal and Court Fees: \$0.00
		Physical: 351 CAROLYN DR	Curator Fees: \$0.00
		Address: DESTREHAN, LA 70047	Public Works or Contractor: \$155.00
		Subdivision: CAROLYN DRIVE SUBD.	Mini Cleanup Amount: \$0.00
		Lot Number: 91	Engineer Services: \$0.00
		Square/Block:	Heavy Equipment Fee: \$0.00
Property ID#:	320300000091		Administrative Fee: \$38.68
Council District:	District 3		CPI Index Fee: \$0.00
Court Docket Number:			Invoice Amount: \$212.92
Complaint ID:	21-78		Lien Filing Fee: \$105.00
Com. Filing Date:	2/8/2021		Lien Cancellation Fee: \$55.00
Work Complete Da	3/18/2021	Lien File Date	5/28/2021
Insp. Type	From a Grass Complaint		Notarial Fee: \$10.00
Inspector:	Brett Badgerow	Advalorem Year:	2021
			Lien Amount: \$382.92
			Sheriff Collect Fee (15%): \$57.44
			Advalorem Amount: \$440.36

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	
21-84	3/23/2021	Hunter Investments, Inc. P.O.Box 55059	Sign Posting Charge: \$0.00 Postage Fees: \$6.11 Publication Fee: \$12.13
		New Orleans, LA 70158	Legal and Court Fees: \$0.00
		Physical: 231 Annex St.	Curator Fees: \$0.00
		Address: New Sarpy, LA 70047	Public Works or Contractor: \$202.80
		Subdivision: St Charles Terrace Annex	Mini Cleanup Amount: \$0.00
		Lot Number: 23	Engineer Services: \$0.00
		Square/Block: 4	Heavy Equipment Fee: \$0.00
Property ID#:	607200400023		Administrative Fee: \$38.68
Council District:	District 6		CPI Index Fee: \$0.00
Court Docket Number:			Invoice Amount: \$299.72
Complaint ID:	21-84		Lien Filing Fee: \$105.00
Com. Filing Date:	2/9/2021		Lien Cancellation Fee: \$55.00
Work Complete Da	3/22/2021	Lien File Date	5/28/2021
Insp. Type	From a Grass Complaint		Notarial Fee: \$10.00
Inspector:	Paul Ward	Advalorem Year:	2021
			Lien Amount: \$428.72
			Sheriff Collect Fee (15%): \$64.40
			Advalorem Amount: \$494.18

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	
21-85	3/23/2021	Robert Stuart P.O.Box 9431	Sign Posting Charge: \$0.00 Postage Fees: \$6.11 Publication Fee: \$12.13
		Metairie, LA 70055	Legal and Court Fees: \$0.00
		Physical: 229 Annex St	Curator Fees: \$0.00
		Address: New Sarpy, LA 70047	Public Works or Contractor: \$101.40
		Subdivision: St Charles Terrace Annex	Mini Cleanup Amount: \$0.00
		Lot Number: 22	Engineer Services: \$0.00
		Square/Block: 4	Heavy Equipment Fee: \$0.00
Property ID#:	607200400022		Administrative Fee: \$38.68
Council District:	District 6		CPI Index Fee: \$0.00
Court Docket Number:			Invoice Amount: \$158.32
Complaint ID:	21-85		Lien Filing Fee: \$105.00
Com. Filing Date:	2/9/2021		Lien Cancellation Fee: \$55.00
Work Complete Da	3/22/2021	Lien File Date	5/28/2021
Insp. Type	From a Grass Complaint		Notarial Fee: \$10.00
Inspector:	Paul Ward	Advalorem Year:	2021
			Lien Amount: \$328.32
			Sheriff Collect Fee (15%): \$49.25
			Advalorem Amount: \$377.57

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	
21-92	3/1/2021	VINCENT JAMES PERRIN P.O. BOX 1780	Sign Posting Charge: \$3.03 Postage Fees: \$6.11 Publication Fee: \$0.00
		LULING, LA 70070	Legal and Court Fees: \$0.00
		Physical: 101 SHARON AVE	Curator Fees: \$0.00
		Address: BOUTTE, LA 70039	Public Works or Contractor: \$672.06
		Subdivision: Magnolia Ridge Park	Mini Cleanup Amount: \$0.00
		Lot Number: 12	Engineer Services: \$0.00
		Square/Block: 1	Heavy Equipment Fee: \$0.00
Property ID#:	703700100012		Administrative Fee: \$38.68
Council District:	District 7		CPI Index Fee: \$0.00
Court Docket Number:			Invoice Amount: \$619.91
Complaint ID:	21-92		Lien Filing Fee: \$105.00
Com. Filing Date:	2/10/2021		Lien Cancellation Fee: \$55.00
Work Complete Da	2/25/2021	Lien File Date	4/23/2021
Insp. Type	From a Grass Complaint		Notarial Fee: \$10.00
Inspector:	Ashley Dufrene	Advalorem Year:	2021
			Lien Amount: \$789.91
			Sheriff Collect Fee (15%): \$118.49
			Advalorem Amount: \$908.40

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	
21-156	4/12/2021	JOSEPH PELOTTO 451 Acorn Street	Sign Posting Charge: \$3.03 Postage Fees: \$6.11 Publication Fee: \$0.00
		BOUTTE, LA 70039	Legal and Court Fees: \$0.00
		Physical: 451 ACORN ST	Curator Fees: \$0.00
		Address: BOUTTE, LA 70039	Public Works or Contractor: \$224.84
		Subdivision: MAGNOLIA RIDGE PARK	Mini Cleanup Amount: \$0.00
		Lot Number: 17	Engineer Services: \$0.00
		Square/Block: A	Heavy Equipment Fee: \$0.00
Property ID#:	404400A00017		Administrative Fee: \$38.68
Council District:	District 4		CPI Index Fee: \$0.00
Court Docket Number:			Invoice Amount: \$272.46
Complaint ID:	21-156		Lien Filing Fee: \$105.00
Com. Filing Date:	3/15/2021		Lien Cancellation Fee: \$55.00
Work Complete Da	4/8/2021	Lien File Date	5/28/2021
Insp. Type	From a Grass Complaint		Notarial Fee: \$10.00
Inspector:	Ashley Dufrene	Advalorem Year:	2021
			Lien Amount: \$442.46
			Sheriff Collect Fee (15%): \$66.37
			Advalorem Amount: \$508.83

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:		Sign Posting Charge:	\$3.03
21-157	4/12/2021	Shirley Taylor Cones C/o Elizabeth A		Postage Fees:	\$6.11
		Meredith / Kathryn C Mount		Publication Fee:	\$0.00
		281 Le Cirque		Legal and Court Fees:	\$0.00
		Madisonville, LA 70447		Curator Fees:	\$0.00
	Physical:	380 Up the Bayou Road		Public Works or Contractor:	\$486.00
	Address:	DES ALLEMANDS, LA		Mini Cleanup Amount:	\$0.00
	Subdivision:	CDF		Engineer Services:	\$0.00
	Lot Number:	C		Heavy Equipment Fee:	\$0.00
	Square/Block:	137		Administrative Fee:	\$38.68
Property ID#:	40031370000C			CPI Index Fee:	\$0.00
Council District:	District 4			Invoice Amount:	\$515.82
Court Docket Number:				Lien Filing Fee:	\$105.00
Complaint ID:	21-157			Lien Cancellation Fee:	\$55.00
Com. Filing Date:	3/15/2021			Notarial Fee:	\$10.00
Work Complete On	4/8/2021	Lien File Date	5/28/2021	Lien Amount:	\$685.82
Insp. Type	From a Grass Complaint			Shelf Collect Fee (15%):	\$102.87
Inspector:	Brian Landry	Advallorem Year:	2021	Advallorem Amount:	\$788.69

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	Sign Posting Charge:	\$3.03	
21-188	4/15/2021	THEODORE J. LIGGINS P.O.Box 986	Postage Fees:	\$6.11	
			Publication Fee:	\$0.00	
		BOUTTE, LA 70039	Legal and Court Fees:	\$0.00	
	Physical:	130 EVANS ST	Curator Fees:	\$0.00	
	Address:	BOUTTE, LA 70039	Public Works or Contractor	\$176.28	
	Subdivision:	LOT 11, BLK 1, FORD SUBD.	Mini Cleanup Amount:	\$0.00	
	Lot Number:	11	Engineer Services:	\$0.00	
	Square/Block:	1	Heavy Equipment Fee:	\$0.00	
Property ID#:	404300100011		Administrative Fee:	\$38.68	
Council District:	District 4		CPI Index Fee:	\$0.00	
Court Docket Number:			Invoice Amount:	\$224.10	
Complaint ID:	21-188		Lien Filing Fee:	\$105.00	
Com. Filing Date:	3/18/2021		Lien Cancellation Fee:	\$55.00	
Work Complete Da	4/15/2021	Lien File Date	5/28/2021	Notarial Fee:	\$10.00
Insp. Type	From a Grass Complaint		Lien Amount:	\$394.10	
Inspector:	Ashley Dufrene	Advalorem Year:	2021	Sheriff Collect Fee (15%):	\$59.12
			Advalorem Amount:	\$453.22	

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	Sign Posting Charge:	\$0.00	
	4/26/2021	MARVIN TURNER, Sr. 6940 Gentry Rd	Postage Fees:	\$6.11	
21-205		MARRERO, LA 70072	Publication Fee:	\$12.13	
			Legal and Court Fees:	\$0.00	
	Physical:	737 E EASY ST	Curator Fees:	\$0.00	
	Address:	NEW SARPY, LA 70047	Public Works or Contractor	\$222.62	
	Subdivision:	New Sarpy	Mini Cleanup Amount:	\$0.00	
	Lot Number:	21	Engineer Services:	\$0.00	
	Square/Block:	36	Heavy Equipment Fee:	\$0.00	
Property ID#:	302103000021		Administrative Fee:	\$38.68	
Council District:	District 6		CPI Index Fee:	\$0.00	
Court Docket Number:			Invoice Amount:	\$279.84	
Complaint ID:	21-205		Lien Filing Fee:	\$105.00	
Com. Filing Date:	3/17/2021		Lien Cancellation Fee:	\$55.00	
Work Complete Da	4/27/2021	Lien File Date	5/28/2021	Notarial Fee:	\$10.00
Insp. Type	From a Grass Complaint		Lien Amount:	\$449.84	
Inspector:	Paul Ward	Advalorem Year:	2021	Sheriff Collect Fee (15%):	\$67.48
			Advalorem Amount:	\$517.32	

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	Sign Posting Charge:	\$3.03	
21-215	4/8/2021	RALPH J. HYMEL 107 FASHION BLVD. HAHNVILLE, LA 70057	Postage Fees:	\$6.11	
			Publication Fee:	\$0.00	
			Legal and Court Fees:	\$0.00	
Physical:	The lot behind 121 Fashion Blvd		Curator Fees:	\$0.00	
Address:	hahnville, LA 70057		Public Works or Contractor	\$321.52	
Subdivision:	FASHION PLTN		Mini Cleanup Amount:	\$0.00	
Lot Number:	10D		Engineer Services:	\$0.00	
Square/Block:	10		Heavy Equipment Fee:	\$0.00	
Property ID#:	10110100010D		Administrative Fee:	\$38.68	
Council District:	District 1		CPI Index Fee:	\$0.00	
Court Docket Number:			Invoice Amount:	\$369.34	
Complaint ID:	21-215		Lien Filing Fee:	\$105.00	
Com. Filing Date:	3/19/2021		Lien Cancellation Fee:	\$55.00	
Work Complete Da	4/5/2021	Lien File Date	5/28/2021	Notarial Fee:	\$10.00
Insp. Type	From a Grass Complaint		Lien Amount:	\$539.34	
Inspector:	Woodruff Camus	Advalorem Year:	2021	Sheriff Collect Fee (15%):	\$80.90
			Advalorem Amount:	\$620.24	

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	Sign Posting Charge:	\$3.03	
21-226	4/12/2021	Roy J. Bernand 2724 Erin Drive Marrero, LA 70072	Postage Fees:	\$6.11	
			Publication Fee:	\$0.00	
			Legal and Court Fees:	\$0.00	
			Curator Fees:	\$0.00	
	Physical:	118 Sunshine Drive	Public Works or Contractor	\$288.05	
	Address:	Bayou Gauche, LA	Mini Cleanup Amount:	\$0.00	
	Subdivision:	Guidry Subd	Engineer Services:	\$0.00	
	Lot Number:	85318	Heavy Equipment Fee:	\$0.00	
	Square/Block:	853	Administrative Fee:	\$38.68	
Property ID#:	403485385318		CPI Index Fee:	\$0.00	
Council District:	District 4		Invoice Amount:	\$339.87	
Court Docket Number:			Lien Filing Fee:	\$105.00	
Complaint ID:	21-226		Lien Cancellation Fee:	\$55.00	
Com. Filing Date:	3/19/2021		Notarial Fee:	\$10.00	
Work Complete Da	4/3/2021	Lien File Date	5/28/2021	Lien Amount:	\$505.87
Insp. Type	From a Grass Complaint			Sheriff Collect Fee (15%):	\$75.88
Inspector:	Brian Landry	Advalorem Year:	2021	Advalorem Amount:	\$581.75

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	Sign Posting Charge:	\$3.00	
21-232	4/8/2021	Larley Mitchell o/o Antoine Edmonds 272 MAGNOLIA RIDGE ROAD	Postage Fees:	\$6.11	
			Publication Fee:	\$0.00	
		BOUTTE, LA 700390000	Legal and Court Fees:	\$0.00	
	Physical:	272 MAGNOLIA RIDGE RD	Curator Fees:	\$0.00	
	Address:	BOUTTE, LA 70039	Public Works or Contractor	\$279.08	
	Subdivision:	PORT. OF LOT 83-B, SUBD. OF PORTION OF ELLINGTON PLTN. AT BOUTTE. (MOBILE HOME - TAG #506)	Mini Cleanup Amount:	\$0.00	
	Lot Number:	82B-1	Engineer Services:	\$0.00	
	Square/Block:		Heavy Equipment Fee:	\$0.00	
Property ID#:	401000082B-1		Administrative Fee:	\$38.68	
Council District:	District 4		CPI Index Fee:	\$0.00	
Court Docket Number:			Invoice Amount:	\$326.87	
Complaint ID:	21-232		Lien Filing Fee:	\$105.00	
Com. Filing Date:	3/23/2021		Lien Cancellation Fee:	\$55.00	
Work Complete Da	4/8/2021	Lien File Date	5/28/2021	Notarial Fee:	\$10.00
Insp. Type	From a Grass Complaint		Lien Amount:	\$496.87	
Inspector:	Ashley Dufrene	Advalorem Year:	2021	Sheriff Collect Fee (15%):	\$74.53
			Advalorem Amount:	\$571.40	

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	Sign Posting Charge:	\$3.03	
21-243	4/13/2021	CHARLES L. NAPP - USUFRUCT C/O MARY CHARLENE NAPP CASTLE 19 MYRTLE HILL DR. DESTERHAN, LA 70047	Postage Fees:	\$6.11	
			Publication Fee:	\$0.00	
			Legal and Court Fees:	\$0.00	
	Physical:	15 HORSESHOE LN	Curator Fees:	\$0.00	
	Address:	ST ROSE, LA 70087	Public Works or Contractor	\$622.85	
	Subdivision:	BAR NONE RANCH EST. (SEC. A)	Mini Cleanup Amount:	\$0.00	
	Lot Number:	4A	Engineer Services:	\$0.00	
	Square/Block:	3	Heavy Equipment Fee:	\$0.00	
Property ID#:	50030030004A		Administrative Fee:	\$38.68	
Council District:	District 5		CPI Index Fee:	\$0.00	
Court Docket Number:			Invoice Amount:	\$670.67	
Complaint ID:	21-243		Lien Filing Fee:	\$105.00	
Com. Filing Date:	3/25/2021		Lien Cancellation Fee:	\$55.00	
Work Complete Da	4/13/2021	Lien File Date	5/28/2021	Notarial Fee:	\$10.00
Insp. Type	From a Grass Complaint		Lien Amount:	\$840.67	
Inspector:	Brett Badgerow	Advalorem Year:	2021	Sheriff Collect Fee (15%):	\$126.10
			Advalorem Amount:	\$966.77	

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	Sign Posting Charge:	\$3.03	
	4/12/2021	NOBLE PIERRE 2918 Audubon St NEW ORLEANS, LA 70125	Postage Fees: Publication Fee:	\$6.11 \$0.00	
21-248			Legal and Court Fees:	\$0.00	
	Physical:	722 E LAWSON ST	Curator Fees:	\$0.00	
	Address:	NEW SARPY, LA 70047	Public Works or Contractor	\$614.54	
	Subdivision:	New Sarpy	Mini Cleanup Amount:	\$0.00	
	Lot Number:	20A	Engineer Services:	\$0.00	
	Square/Block:	39	Heavy Equipment Fee:	\$0.00	
Property ID#:	30210390020A		Administrative Fee:	\$38.68	
Council District:	District 6		CPI Index Fee:	\$0.00	
Court Docket Number:			Invoice Amount:	\$682.36	
Complaint ID:	21-248		Lien Filing Fee:	\$105.00	
Com. Filing Date:	3/26/2021		Lien Cancellation Fee:	\$55.00	
Work Complete Da	4/12/2021	Lien File Date	5/28/2021	Notarial Fee:	\$10.00
Insp. Type	From a Grass Complaint		Lien Amount:	\$832.36	
Inspector:	Paul Ward	Advalorem Year:	2021	Sheriff Collect Fee (15%):	\$124.85
			Advalorem Amount:	\$957.21	

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	Sign Posting Charge:	\$3.03	
21-294	4/26/2021	Pierre Elliott 529 Good Hope St Norco, LA 70079	Postage Fees:	\$6.11	
			Publication Fee:	\$0.00	
			Legal and Court Fees:	\$0.00	
			Curster Fees:	\$0.00	
	Physical:	529 GOODHOPE ST	Public Works or Contractor	\$237.54	
	Address:	NORCO, LA 70079	Mini Cleanup Amount:	\$0.00	
	Subdivision:	Good Hope BLKS A thru U	Engineer Services:	\$0.00	
	Lot Number:		Heavy Equipment Fee:	\$0.00	
	Square/Block:	C	Administrative Fee:	\$39.68	
Property ID#:	802300C00016		CPI Index Fee:	\$0.00	
Council District:	District 6		Invoice Amount:	\$285.36	
Court Docket Number:			Lien Filing Fee:	\$105.00	
Complaint ID:	21-294		Lien Cancellation Fee:	\$55.00	
Com. Filing Date:	4/7/2021		Notarial Fee:	\$10.00	
Work Complete Da	4/27/2021	Lien File Date	5/28/2021	Lien Amount:	\$455.36
Insp. Type	From a Grass Complaint		Sheriff Collect Fee (15%):	\$68.30	
Inspector:	Paul Ward	Advalorem Year:	2021	Advalorem Amount:	\$523.66

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	Sign Posting Charge:	\$3.03	
21-344	4/26/2021	WILLIAM AMES LOWRANCE 1257 Winding Brook Ct.	Postage Fees:	\$6.11	
			Publication Fee:	\$0.00	
		MIDDLEBURG, FL 32688422	Legal and Court Fees:	\$0.00	
		Physical: 436 Marina Dr	Curator Fees:	\$0.00	
		Address: Norco, LA 70079	Public Works or Contractor	\$112.16	
		Subdivision: Good Hope Pltn-E 1/2 of lot B.	Mini Cleanup Amount:	\$0.00	
		Lot Number: 11	Engineer Services:	\$0.00	
		Square/Block: 4	Heavy Equipment Fee:	\$0.00	
Property ID#:	801500400011		Administrative Fee:	\$38.68	
Council District:	District 6		CPI Index Fee:	\$0.00	
Court Docket Number:			Invoice Amount:	\$159.98	
Complaint ID:	21-344		Lien Filing Fee:	\$105.00	
Com. Filing Date:	4/13/2021		Lien Cancellation Fee:	\$55.00	
Work Complete Da	4/27/2021	Lien File Date	5/28/2021	Notarial Fee:	\$10.00
Insp. Type	From a Grass Complaint		Lien Amount:	\$329.98	
Inspector: Paul Ward		Advalorem Year: 2021	Sheriff Collect Fee (15%):	\$49.50	
			Advalorem Amount:	\$379.48	

From a Code Complaint - 6/1/2020 to 5/31/2021 Advalorem Report					
Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	Sign Posting Charge:	\$3.03	
20-20	3/5/2021	WILLIAM HARRIS 410 Sharon Ave.	Postage Fees:	\$12.22	
		BOUTTE, LA 70039	Publication Fee:	\$0.00	
			Legal and Court Fees:	\$688.46	
		Physical: 410 SHARON AVE	Curator Fees:	\$363.70	
		Address: BOUTTE, LA 70039	Public Works or Contractor	\$0.00	
		Subdivision: Magnolia Ridge Park	Mini Cleanup Amount:	\$0.00	
		Lot Number: 4	Engineer Services:	\$0.00	
		Square/Block: A	Heavy Equipment Fee:	\$0.00	
Property ID#:	404400A00004		Administrative Fee:	\$38.68	
Council District:	District 4		CPI Index Fee:	\$0.00	
Court Docket Number:			Invoice Amount:	\$1,106.09	
Complaint ID:	20-20		Lien Filing Fee:	\$105.00	
Com. Filing Date:	1/6/2020		Lien Cancellation Fee:	\$55.00	
Work Complete Da	6/9/2020	Lien File Date	4/23/2021	Notarial Fee:	\$10.00
Insp. Type	From a Code Complaint		Lien Amount:	\$1,276.09	
Inspector:	Ken Lorio	Advalorem Year:	2021	Sheriff Collect Fee (15%):	\$191.41
			Advalorem Amount:	\$1,467.50	

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	Sign Posting Charge:	\$2.87	
20-202		Shirley Cones & Elizabeth Meredith 6082 Charne St.	Postage Fees:	\$11.68	
		San Diego, CA 92122	Publication Fee:	\$0.00	
			Legal and Court Fees:	\$650.38	
Physical:	614 Paul Frederick St.		Curator Fees:	\$375.50	
Address:	Luling, LA 70070		Public Works or Contractor	\$17,924.96	
Subdivision:	Oak Ridge Park		Mini Cleanup Amount:	\$0.00	
Lot Number:	2		Engineer Services:	\$0.00	
Square/Block:	D		Heavy Equipment Fee:	\$0.00	
Property ID#:	103200D00002		Administrative Fee:	\$36.63	
Council District:	District 1		CPI Index Fee:	\$0.00	
Court Docket Number:	86,787-D		Invoice Amount:	\$19,031.94	
Complaint ID:	20-202		Lien Filing Fee:	\$105.00	
Com. Filing Date:	3/11/2020		Lien Cancellation Fee:	\$55.00	
Work Complete Da	10/21/2020	Lien File Date	2/26/2021	Notarial Fee:	\$10.00
Insp. Type	From a Code Complaint		Lien Amount:	\$19,201.94	
Inspector:	Woodruff Camus	Advalorem Year:	2021	Sheriff Collect Fee (15%):	\$2,880.28
			Advalorem Amount:	\$22,082.23	

Project Number:	Invoice Date:	Property Owner:	Sign Posting Charge:	\$2.87	
20-228	12/5/2020	MARTIN LEE 169 River Oaks Dr.	Postage Fees:	\$11.68	
			Publication Fee:	\$0.00	
		LAPLACE, LA 70068	Legal and Court Fees:	\$767.50	
Physical:	720 VAYS LN		Curator Fees:	\$386.90	
Address:	NEW SARPY, LA 70047		Public Works or Contractor	\$7,794.00	
Subdivision:	Victoria Acres		Mini Cleanup Amount:	\$0.00	
Lot Number:	2		Engineer Services:	\$0.00	
Square/Block:	69		Heavy Equipment Fee:	\$0.00	
Property ID#:	303705900002		Administrative Fee:	\$36.63	
Council District:	District 3		CPI Index Fee:	\$0.00	
Court Docket Number:	86,091		Invoice Amount:	\$8,999.36	
Complaint ID:	20-228		Lien Filing Fee:	\$105.00	
Com. Filing Date:	3/11/2020		Lien Cancellation Fee:	\$55.00	
Work Complete Da	10/21/2020	Lien File Date	2/26/2021	Notarial Fee:	\$10.00
Insp. Type	From a Code Complaint		Lien Amount:	\$9,169.36	
Inspector:	Paul Ward	Advalorem Year:	2021	Sheriff Collect Fee (15%):	\$1,375.41
			Advalorem Amount:	\$10,544.79	

Grand Total - \$46,112.91

2021-0153

INTRODUCED BY: MATTHEW JEWELL, PARISH PRESIDENT
(DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS)

ORDINANCE NO. 21-6-10

An ordinance approving and authorizing the execution of Change Order No. 1 for Parish Project No. P020902-5, East Bank Multi-Use Path Phase VI, State Project No. H.009763.6, Federal Aid Project No. H009763 to add additional work in the amount of \$230,903.48.

WHEREAS, Ordinance No. 18-11-7 adopted November 26, 2018 by the St. Charles Parish Council awarded construction of Parish Project No P020902-5, East Bank Multi-Use Path Phase VI, State Project No. H.009763.6, Federal Aid Project No H009763, to Magee Excavation & Development, LLC, and,

WHEREAS, it is necessary to amend the contract to add the additional work and to adjust the original contract quantities with current quantities resulting in an increase to the contract amount by \$230,903.48.

THE ST. CHARLES PARISH COUNCIL HEREBY ORDAINS:

SECTION I. That Change Order No. 1 for Parish Project No P020902-5, East Bank Multi-Use Path Phase VI, State Project No. H.009763.6, Federal Aid Project No. H009763, to increase the contract amount by \$230,903.48 is hereby approved and accepted.

SECTION II. That the Parish President is hereby authorized to execute said Change Order on behalf of St. Charles Parish.

The foregoing ordinance having been submitted to a vote, the vote thereon was as follows:

YEAS: BILLINGS, FONSECA, DARENSBOURG GORDON, CLULEE, BELLOCK, FISHER
NAYS: DUFRENE
ABSENT: GIBBS, FISHER-PERRIER

And the ordinance was declared adopted this 7th day of June, 2021 to become effective five (5) days after publication in the Official Journal.

CHAIRMAN: Marilyn B. Bellock
SECRETARY: Michelle Dupont
OLVD/PARISH PRESIDENT: June 8, 2021
APPROVED: Matthew Jewell DISAPPROVED: _____

PARISH PRESIDENT: Matthew Jewell
RET/SECRETARY: June 8, 2021
AT: 3:00 pm REC'D BY: [Signature]

SECTION 00806

CHANGE ORDER

No. 1

DATE OF ISSUANCE 5/12/2021 EFFECTIVE DATE _____

OWNER St. Charles Parish Department of Public Works and Wastewater
CONTRACTOR Magee Excavation & Development, LLC
Contract: St. Charles Parish East Bank Multi-Use Path Phase VI Project No. P020902-5 (State Project No. H.009763.6)
Project: East Bank Multi-Use Path Phase VI
OWNER's Contract No. P020902-5 ENGINEER's Contract No. N/A

ENGINEER Civil & Environmental Consulting Engineers

You are directed to make the following changes in the Contract Documents:

Description:

1.) State Change Order 1; Amount: \$230,903.48

Reason for Change Order:

Station 5154+86.75 to Station 5145+76.63
On October 26, 2020, Mr. Reid Roubion requested a path offset due to conflicts with the existing gas pipeline markers (see attached RFI from Reid Roubion dated 10/26/2020). The section of path between Station 5154+86.75 to Station 5145+76.63 was redesigned to provide 3' of side clearance from the markers and approved by all parties. Additional Construction Layout Item 740-01-00100 Line Item 9001 was necessary due to re-stationing an existing stationing was either damaged destroyed or removed during the high river level stage and additional surveying (topo and cross sections) per Owner's request was done.

Adding Item CI-107-00600 OCP Insurance which was the Contractors actual cost of purchasing their Owner's and Contractor's Protective Liability Policy, pursuant to section 107.02.1 of the Louisiana Standard Specifications for Roads and Bridges, 2018 Edition.

Adding Item 727-01-00100 Remedialization due to design changes at Little Gypsy and the Spillway Locks, R.J. Daigle and Sons (the asphalt sub-contractor) had to remedialize on two different occasions at a cost of \$7205.69. See attached Remedialization Quote from R.J. Daigle and Sons.

Attachments: [State Change Order 1](#)

CHANGE IN CONTRACT PRICE:

Original Contract Price
\$ 944,182.68

Net Increase (Decrease) from previous Change Orders No. to :
\$ N/A

Contract Price prior to this Change Order:
\$ 944,182.68

Net Increase (Increase) of this Change Order:
\$ 230,993.48

Contract Price with all approved Change Orders:
\$ 1,175,086.16

CHANGE IN CONTRACT TIMES:

Original Contract Times:
Substantial Completion:
Ready for final payment:
(days or dates)

Net change from previous Change Orders No. to No. :
Substantial Completion:
Ready for final payment:
(days)

Contract Times prior to this Change Order:
Substantial Completion:
Ready for final payment:
(days or dates)

Net increase (decrease) of this Change Order:
Substantial Completion:
Ready for final payment:
(days)

Contract Times with all approved Change Orders:
Substantial Completion:
Ready for final payment:
(days or dates)

RECOMMENDED:

APPROVED:

ACCEPTED:

By: *James J. Helbert* By: *Matthew Jewell* By: *Matthew Jewell*
ENGINEER (Authorized Signature) OWNER (Authorized Signature) CONTRACTOR (Authorized Signature)

Date: 5/7/2021 Date: 6-8-21 Date: 6/7/21

2021-0155
INTRODUCED BY: MATTHEW JEWELL, PARISH PRESIDENT
(DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE)
ORDINANCE NO. 21-6-11

An ordinance to amend the 2020 Consolidated Operating and Capital Budget to adjust Beginning Fund Balances to Actuals and to adjust Revenues and Expenditures in various funds.

THE ST. CHARLES PARISH COUNCIL HEREBY ORDAINS:

WHEREAS, the 2020 St. Charles Parish Consolidated Operating and Capital Budget was adopted November 4, 2019 by Ordinance No.19-11-3; and amended January 15, 2020 by Executive Order No. 2020-01; February 6, 2020 by Executive Order No. 2020-02; March 5, 2020 by Executive Order No. 2020-03; May 15, 2020 by Executive Order No. 2020-04; May 19, 2020 by Executive Order No. 2020-05; May 29, 2020 by Executive Order No. 2020-06; June 16, 2020 by Executive Order No. 2020-07; June 25, 2020 by Executive Order No. 2020-08; June 29, 2020 by Executive Order No. 2020-09; July 20, 2020 by Executive Order No. 2020-10; July 6, 2020 by Ordinance No. 20-7-3; July 20, 2020 by Executive Order No. 2020-11; July 30, 2020 by Executive Order No. 2020-12; July 30, 2020 by Executive Order No. 2020-13; August 5, 2020 by Executive Order No. 2020-14; September 24, 2020 by Executive Order No. 2020-15; October 21, 2020 by Executive Order No. 2020-16; October 30, 2020 by Executive Order No. 2020-17; December 1, 2020 by Executive Order No. 2020-18; December 11, 2020 by Executive Order No. 2020-19; December 16, 2020 by Executive Order No. 2020-20; and,

WHEREAS, the Council has taken under consideration the study of the amendment to the St. Charles Parish Consolidated Operating and Capital Budget for fiscal year 2020 as shown by the Revision Schedule.

NOW, THEREFORE, in accordance with the provisions of Article V, Sections D, E, and F of the St. Charles Parish Home Rule Charter and with the Louisiana Local Government Budget Act (R.S. 39:1301 et. seq.), the St. Charles Parish Council does hereby ordain to adopt the 2020 St. Charles Parish Consolidated Operating and Capital Budget as amended, and that it be attached hereto and made a part hereof and identified as "Exhibit A" and "Exhibit B".

The foregoing ordinance having been submitted to a vote, the vote thereon was as follows:

YEAS: BILLINGS, FONSECA, DARENSBOURG GORDON, CLULEE, DUFRENE, BELLOCK, FISHER
NAYS: NONE
ABSENT: GIBBS, FISHER-PERRIER

And the ordinance was declared adopted this 7th day of June, 2021, to become effective five (5) days after publication in the Official Journal.

CHAIRMAN: *Marilyn B. Bellock*
SECRETARY: *Michelle Dupont*
CLVD/PARISH PRESIDENT: June 8, 2021
APPROVED: _____ DISAPPROVED: _____

PARISH PRESIDENT: *Matthew Jewell*
RET/SECRETARY: June 8, 2021
AT: 3:00pm RECD BY: *[Signature]*

Exhibit B

ST. CHARLES PARISH
PROPRIETARY FUNDS

CONSOLIDATED OPERATING AND CAPITAL BUDGET SUMMARY STATEMENT
FISCAL YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2020

Description	Original Budget	Last Adopted Budget	Current Year		Original Budget	Actual Year-to-Date (to of Dec 31, 2020)	Estimated Amount for Year	Projected Actual Amount at Year End	Over or Under 2020
			Actual	Estimate					
BEGINNING NET ASSETS: Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Debt Retained for Debt Service Retained for Capital Projects Unrestricted	84,762,548 2,083,207 6,082,949 13,046,548	84,762,548 2,083,207 6,082,949 13,046,548	37,459,824	37,459,824	37,459,824	37,459,824	37,459,824	37,459,824	(4,432,287)
CURRENT YEAR REVENUES									
EXPENDITURES: PERSONAL SERVICES OPERATING SERVICES MATERIALS & SUPPLIES OTHER CHARGES DEBT SERVICE INTERGOVERNMENTAL TRANSFERS	12,541,521 8,321,525 3,425,800 7,161,279 967,576 397,625 441,000	12,541,521 8,321,525 3,425,800 7,161,279 967,576 397,625 441,000	12,541,521 8,321,525 3,425,800 7,161,279 967,576 397,625 441,000	12,541,521 8,321,525 3,425,800 7,161,279 967,576 397,625 441,000	12,541,521 8,321,525 3,425,800 7,161,279 967,576 397,625 441,000	12,541,521 8,321,525 3,425,800 7,161,279 967,576 397,625 441,000	12,541,521 8,321,525 3,425,800 7,161,279 967,576 397,625 441,000	12,541,521 8,321,525 3,425,800 7,161,279 967,576 397,625 441,000	(1,245,693) (298,425) (544,993) (416,279) (231,071) (1,475) (1,674)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	33,250,403	33,250,403	33,250,403	33,250,403	33,250,403	33,250,403	33,250,403	33,250,403	
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF CURRENT REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	4,179,016	4,179,016	4,179,016	4,179,016	4,179,016	4,179,016	4,179,016	4,179,016	
CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS	603,093	603,093	603,093	603,093	603,093	603,093	603,093	603,093	
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS	4,842,109	4,842,109	4,842,109	4,842,109	4,842,109	4,842,109	4,842,109	4,842,109	
ENDING NET ASSETS: Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Debt Retained for Debt Service Retained for Capital Projects Unrestricted	81,867,668 2,486,038 6,534,990 16,876,152	81,867,668 2,486,038 6,534,990 16,876,152	81,867,668 2,486,038 6,534,990 16,876,152	81,867,668 2,486,038 6,534,990 16,876,152	81,867,668 2,486,038 6,534,990 16,876,152	81,867,668 2,486,038 6,534,990 16,876,152	81,867,668 2,486,038 6,534,990 16,876,152	81,867,668 2,486,038 6,534,990 16,876,152	81,867,668 2,486,038 6,534,990 16,876,152

2021-0156
INTRODUCED BY: MATTHEW JEWELL, PARISH PRESIDENT
(DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS/WASTEWATER)
ORDINANCE NO. 21-6-12

An ordinance approving and authorizing the execution of Change Order No. 001 for Parish Project No S190901 Destrehan Wastewater Treatment Plant (UV Replacement) to increase the contract amount by \$22,707.58 and increase the number of days by 14.

WHEREAS, Ordinance No. 20-7-17 adopted July 27, 2020, by the St. Charles Parish Council awarded construction of Parish Project No S190901 Destrehan Wastewater Treatment Plant (UV Replacement) to Volute, Inc.; and,

WHEREAS, it is necessary to amend the contract to adjust the contract quantities with actual quantities resulting in an increase to the contract amount by \$22,707.58 and increase the number of days by 14.

THE ST. CHARLES PARISH COUNCIL HEREBY ORDAINS:

SECTION I. That Change Order No. 001 for Parish Project No S190901 Destrehan Wastewater Treatment Plant (UV Replacement) to increase the contract amount by \$22,707.58 and increase the number of days by 14 is hereby approved and accepted.

SECTION II. That the Parish President is hereby authorized to execute said Change Order on behalf of St. Charles Parish.

The foregoing ordinance having been submitted to a vote, the vote thereon was as follows:

YEAS: BILLINGS, FONSECA, DARENSBOURG GORDON, CLULEE, DUFRENE, BELLOCK, FISHER
NAYS: NONE
ABSENT: GIBBS, FISHER-PERRIER

And the ordinance was declared adopted this 7th day of June, 2021 to become effective five (5) days after publication in the Official Journal.

CHAIRMAN: *Marilyn B. Bellock*
SECRETARY: *Michelle Dupont*
CLVD/PARISH PRESIDENT: June 8, 2021
APPROVED: _____ DISAPPROVED: _____

PARISH PRESIDENT: *Matthew Jewell*
RET/SECRETARY: June 8, 2021
AT: 3:00pm RECD BY: *[Signature]*

SECTION 00806
CHANGE ORDER

No. 001

DATE OF ISSUANCE May 11, 2021 EFFECTIVE DATE _____

OWNER St. Charles Parish Government (Department of Public Works & Wastewater)
CONTRACTOR Volute, Inc.
Contract: S190901
Project: Destrehan Wastewater Treatment Plant Improvements
OWNER'S Contract No. S190901 ENGINEER'S Contract No. A19-020
ENGINEER AIMS Group, Inc.

You are directed to make the following changes in the Contract Documents:

Description:

- Delete the Following Work Items:
 - Contract Item #: NoneTotal of Deducted Items = (-\$0.00)
- Add the Following Work Items:
 - New Contract Item #: 022 - Weir Modifications - Change Order No. 1 (\$6,529.59)
 - New Contract Item #: 023 - Baffle Wall Modifications - Change Order No. 1 (\$3,800.47)
 - New Contract Item #: 024 - Replace Existing Transformers - Change Order No. 1 (\$19,377.52)
- Revise the Following Work Item Quantities:
 - Contract Item #:

Total of Change in Work Items Quantity = (+\$22,707.58)

Reason for Change Order:

- Deleted Work Items
 - None.
- Add Work Items
 - There were differences in the Weir Wall design between the Bid Plans and the Trojan UV Submittal Package, which was received after award of the contract. The Bid Plans incorporated the Trojan design which they subsequently changed just prior to purchase of equipment. The differences are as follows:
 - Trojan weir design must be a trough design as shown on the layout. The site requires three (3) troughs of 36" high x 9" wide x 110" long to achieve the 5.50" Head-Over-Weir (HOW). The bid drawings show a trapezoidal two (2) finger weir design at approximately 19" high x 44" wide x 77" long and it will not perform as required. The HOW will be much higher.
 - The three (3) trough design will require 12" thick x 72" high x full channel width concrete wall, with three (3) cut-outs, each 9" wide x 44.5" high for mounting the troughs. The bid drawings show the trapezoidal two (2) finger weir sitting directly on top of a concrete slab. There were not cut-outs required in the bid drawings.
 - The weir troughs will require four (4) support beams, provided by the Contractor, spanning the channel width as per the latest Trojan layouts. The bid drawings show the trapezoidal two (2) finger weir being supported by concrete.The revised Weir Design that is required based on the Trojan UV Submittal Package is much more labor intensive and the Contractor is anticipating an additional cost.
 - Additionally, the Baffle Wall details in the Bid Plans, as provided by Trojan UV, were unclear. The Contractor requested clarification regarding anchoring and reinforcement for the required Baffle Wall. After the Contractor had reviewed the details provided by the Engineer, the Contractor determined the installation of the anchoring system and reinforcement for the Baffle Wall required in the Trojan UV Submittal Package would be more labor intensive than they anticipated according to the information provided by Trojan UV in the Bid Plans and are requesting additional compensation.
 - The existing transformers that were to be reused for the project (See Note 2 on Sheet No. 10) were not in good working condition. The existing transformer boxes have a lot of corrosion that will necessitate additional work to adequately provide wired connections. Based on the current condition of the transformers, St. Charles Parish has elected to have the Contractor provide a cost and time frame for replacing the existing transformers with new ones. Volute and their subcontractor Kevin Clark have provided a cost of \$10,377.52 with a delivery time of approximately 1 week, once the manufacturer releases the equipment. There should not be any additional contract days required.

3. Revise Work Item Quantities

DIRECT EXPENSES:			
Computer Use	\$11.00	FR	\$0.00
Facsimile	\$0.50	FR	\$0.00
Laser-Side Copies	\$0.15	FR	\$0.00
Plan Enroll Copies	\$5.00	GA	\$0.00
Miscellaneous 30 M77 PC	\$0.275	AT	\$0.00
		Sub Total	\$0.00

Date: _____

Luling Oxidation Pond Rehabilitation and Upgrades St. Charles Parish GSA Job No. 2017-07			
GSA Consulting Engineers, Inc.			
Comorbite Summary - All Additional Services (Design Work Not Included)			
Project Engineer	0 hours	@	\$209.00 = \$0.00
Sr. Project Manager	720 hours	@	\$173.00 = \$123,720.00
Sr. Project Engineer	0 hours	@	\$145.00 = \$0.00
Const. Manager	842 hours	@	\$120.00 = \$101,040.00
Engineer Intern	0 hours	@	\$65.00 = \$0.00
Design Technician	60 hours	@	\$65.00 = \$3,900.00
Sr. Administrative Assistant	72 hours	@	\$65.00 = \$4,680.00
Sr. Resident Project Rep.	0 hours	@	\$65.00 = \$0.00
PAYROLL COST			\$238,440.00
Direct Expenses (see below)			\$0.00
LUMP SUM FEE - ALL ADDITIONAL PHASES			\$ = \$238,440.00
Current Construction Administration (Authorized by 8/4/17 Contract for S170601 Luling Oxidation Pond Rehabilitation & Upgrades)			\$ = 41,475.00
Total Required Construction Administration for Additional Services			\$186,965.00

DIRECT EXPENSES		
Sum of direct expenses from all phases		\$0.00
	Sub-Total	\$0.00

Luling Oxidation Pond Rehabilitation and Upgrades
St. Charles Parish
GSA Job No. 2017-07

GSA Consulting Engineers, Inc.

APPENDIX III - SCOPE OF ADDITIONAL SERVICES SUMMARY

General Task No.	Task Order Name	Total Task Order Amount
1	Additional - Construction Administration Services	\$ 238,440.00

Current Construction Administration (Authorized by 8/4/17 Contract for S170601 Luling Oxidation Pond Rehabilitation & Upgrades)	\$ 41,475.00
Total Required Construction Administration for Additional Services	\$ 196,965.00

2021-0148
RESOLUTION NO. 6565

A resolution appointing an Official Journal to serve the Parish Council of St. Charles Parish for the period June 2021 through June 2022.

WHEREAS, the Parish Council of the Parish of St. Charles, State of Louisiana, is required to select a newspaper to serve as Official Journal to publish the Official Proceedings of the Council.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE PARISH COUNCIL OF THE PARISH OF ST. CHARLES, STATE OF LOUISIANA, ACTING AS THE GOVERNING AUTHORITY OF SAID PARISH:

SECTION I. That the Parish Council hereby appoints

St. Charles Herald - Guide

P.O. Box 1199, Boutte, Louisiana 70039

as the Official Journal for the period of June 2021 through June 2022.

The foregoing resolution having been submitted to a vote, the vote thereon was as follows:

YEAS: BILLINGS, FONSECA, DARENSBOURG GORDON, CLULEE, DUFRENE, BELLOCK, FISHER
NAYS: NONE
ABSENT: GIBBS, FISHER-PERRIER

And the resolution was declared adopted this 7th day of June, 2021, to become effective five (5) days after publication in the Official Journal.

CHAIRMAN: Michelle Impastato
SECRETARY: Michelle Impastato
CLVD/PARISH PRESIDENT: June 18, 2021
APPROVED: DISAPPROVED:

PARISH PRESIDENT: Matt Jewell
RETD/SECRETARY: June 8, 2021
AT: 3:00 pm REC'D BY:

I HEREBY CERTIFY THE FOREGOING TO BE EXACT AND TRUE.

Michelle Impastato
MICHELLE IMPASTATO
COUNCIL SECRETARY

PUBLISH: June 17, 2021

Public Notice

PUBLIC NOTICE

St. Charles Parish President, Matthew Jewell, announces that the St. Charles Parish Department of Community Services is applying to the United States Department of Agriculture, Rural and Economic Development for a Rural Housing Preservation Grant. These funds will be used within rural St. Charles Parish to repair and rehabilitate low and very low-income owner-occupied dwellings.

A Statement of Activities for this program is available for review from June 17, 2021 through July 6, 2021, online at <http://stcharlesparish-la.gov/> and a hard copy can be requested to be picked up at the following location:

St. Charles Parish
Department of Community Services
14564 River Road
P. O. Box 169
New Sarpy, LA 70078
Monday through Friday, 8:30am to 4:00pm

Interested persons are advised that they may submit their comments in writing to express their views relative to the proposed project on the possible social, economic and environmental effects involved.

Submittal of written comments must be postmarked to the post office address listed above care of Ms. Joan Diaz, Director of Community Services, or by e-mailing jdiaz@stcharlesgov.net on or before July 6, 2021.

St. Charles Parish is an equal opportunity provider and does not and shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion (creed), gender, gender expression, age, national origin (ancestry), disability, marital status, sexual orientation, or military status, in any of its activities or operations.



Publish: June 17, 2021

Public Notice

PLANNING & ZONING COMMISSION

THE ST. CHARLES PARISH PLANNING & ZONING COMMISSION WILL MEET ON JULY 1, 2021 AT 6:00 P.M. IN THE COUNCIL CHAMBER OF THE PARISH COURTHOUSE LOCATED AT 15045 RIVER ROAD, HAHNVILLE TO HEAR: **2021-15-HOP** requested by **Kenny Gagliano** for a home occupation – "Regency Contracting Group" – a general contractor at **212 Lac Segnette Drive, Luling**, Zoning District R-1A. Council District 7. **2021-16-HOP** requested by **Ashley Dufrene** for a home occupation – "Locked and Loaded" – a gunsmith at **110 Cadow Street, Paradis**, Zoning District R-1A. Council District 4. **2021-3-SPU** requested by **15136 Hwy 90, LLC** for a for an R-3 use in a C-2 zoning district, Lot 12, Block H, Townsite of Paradis, **15136 Highway 90, Paradis**, Council District 4. **2021-4-ORD** **Matthew Jewell, Parish President/Dept. of Planning and Zoning** an ordinance to amend the St. Charles Parish Zoning Ordinance of 1981, Section III Definitions, Section VI. Zoning District Criteria and Regulations, and Section VII Supplemental use and performance regulations to add language regulating transmission towers in residential zoning districts.

ALTERNATE DATE: 7/8 PUBLISH: 6/17, 6/24, 7/1

Public Notice

St. Charles Parish School Board Retreat (Monday, June 7, 2021)
Generated by Shelly Bebineaux on Tuesday, June 8, 2021

Members present
Ellis A Alexander, Melinda H Bernard, Dennis J Nequin, John W Robichaux, Clarence H Savoie, John L Smith, Alex L Sulfre

Art Aucokn arrived at 8:03 a.m.

Meeting called to order at 7:59 AM

1. Opening Items

1.01 Call to Order Board President, Melinda Bernard opened the meeting.

1.02 Roll Call

All Board Members, Superintendent, Dr. Ken Gertling and Senior Secretary, Ahissa Golly-Steb were present.

2. Business Items

2.01 Retreat Agenda

Dr. Ken Gertling reviewed the Board Retreat agenda.

Long Range Strategic Action Plan Executive Summary Review

Goal A: Student Achievement and Success

Assistant Superintendent of Curriculum, Instruction & Assessment Erin Granier, presented an update on supporting kindergarten readiness to the Board. Ms. Granier discussed the implementation of the African American Studies courses at both high schools, the implementation of the PowerSchool performance system platform at all schools, and the implementation of Professional Learning Communities (PLC) at both high schools. There will be a special focus on providing professional learning in SPED. Information was also presented on developing strong pathways to college, career, or the workforce through implementing Project Lead the Way-Environmental Sustainability, expanding Dual Enrollment (DE) and college credit opportunities, providing targeted support for ACT/WorkKeys prep and expanding course offerings at Satellite Center through the use of full-time contracted employees to teach the courses. Full-time contracted salary and benefits were discussed. CFO(s) Donna Post and Ronald White will provide a more accurate description with details to the Board. Information was presented on supporting academically struggling students through evaluating and supporting the current K-12 intervention programs and implementing a new reading intervention program (Science of Reading) and providing professional learning. Dennis Nequin asked for school performance scores since it was not included in the presentation. He would also like to know results from the intervention program that was implemented at LES. Superintendent Dr. Ken Gertling, informed the Board that this information will probably not be available until August from LDES.

Goal B: Excellence in Leadership and Personnel

Assistant Superintendent of Human Resources and Administrative Services Tressa Wehre, opened by presenting some data to the Board that was not included in the leaves presentation. Ms. Wehre also gave information on uncertified teachers in the district. Marketing resources, recruiting plan for non-teaching positions, equity training for supervisors, assessing current hiring practices, researching and implementing diversity hiring practices, training supervisors, school office specialists and paraprofessionals were all discussed. Information was also presented on acquiring alternative certification, implementing a plan for using a substitute staffing agency, expanding the UPBEAT survey to include Central Office staff and the new employee discount program. A discussion was held regarding adding an open comment section to the survey but UPBEAT does not recommend because it has not been used constructively. Information on conducting a new salary study was also presented. Per a discussion, an agenda item regarding the salary study will be put on the next Board Retreat.

Executive Director of Equity & Student Support, Tamika Green, presented an update on Equity Initiatives to the Board. Ms. Green discussed the plans being made to conduct district quarterly data reviews, conduct district Educational Equity & Excellence Town Hall Meeting(s), conduct Gifted/Talented Programs review, develop a Teachers of Color Support Group, implementing a four-year recruiting tool for our high school graduates, and implementing a High School Advisory Schedule.

Superintendent Dr. Ken Gertling, presented information on our district's Wellness Initiatives in the absence of the Risk Manager, John Cain.

Goal C: Operational Effectiveness

Director of Information Technology Stephanie Steib, presented updates on Technology within our district to the Board. Information was presented on Chromebook obsolescence, network firewall replacement/redundancy, Middle and High School student email accounts. A discussion was held about the current status of the district's cybersecurity and what needs to be done to ensure that if our systems are attacked that we are not completely shut down.

Director of Ancillary Services Teresa Brown, updated the Board on Child Nutrition and Transportation initiatives. Topics discussed included chool menus, alternative breakfast on the go, implementing bus radio obsolescence plan, implementing face-to-face training with bus operators that have at-fault accidents. Also discussed were a feasibility study to implement stop arm cameras, evaluating current bus operator training program and installation of a GPS tracking system on busses. Needs assessment information will be presented at the next Board Retreat.

Goal D: Safe and Supportive Learning Environments

Chief Plant Services and Security Officer, John Rome, presented updates regarding the Sales Tax Bond Issue Projects to the Board. Updates to the progress on the DHS/RHS gym, MPE renovation, ELSEP roof, CO HVAC replacement, LPAC/SATC drainage, DHS/RHS stadium lights, and MPE main canopy replacement were given. The Board has asked that an update on the Bond Issue expenditures be presented at the next Board meeting. Information on the redistricting plan with South Central Planning and possible date for presenting the plan was given. General information regarding the 2022 Bond Issue Election and next steps was presented.

Administrator of Safety, Security and Athletics Kade Rogers, updated the Board on information regarding Safety. Information on the development of a Pandemic Response Plan, the development of a Threat Assessment Team and the bi-annual Agency Coordination Training Exercise to be held in January 2022 (site/time TBD) was presented. Resource officers, a review of athletic facilities, developing a FocusStop workflow process for additional work agreements for coaches were all discussed as well as graduation exit stage safety at the Portchartrain Center for future events.

Executive Director of Student Services, Jerry Smith, gave an update on health and social services initiatives to the Board. A report on the Comprehensive School-Based Social-Emotional Wellness Program, universal screenings for students & staff, collaborative support for school-based SEW teams, Responsive Student Health Services Program, and expanding the contract with Access Health to provide behavioral health services on each high school campus, Trauma-Informed Learning Environments & Professional Development, Comprehensive School Counseling Program was given.

Goal E: Engaging Stakeholders

Executive Director of Secondary Schools, Chris Kimball and Executive Director of Elementary Schools Angelie Babin gave updates to the Board on Family and Community Involvement. Two of the initiatives that are currently being worked on to increase family involvement are increasing parent involvement on school improvement committees at each school and increasing opportunities supported by the Learn With Us Bus.

Director of Public Information, Stevie Crovetto, presented information on activities by the Public Information Department to the Board. Updates on reproducing district marketing materials and items with the revised vision, mission and beliefs statements, refining/enhancing the SCPS logo, marketing the 2022 Bond Issue Election, boosting SCPS social media posts, creating school Facebook and Instagram accounts, and exploring additional Blackboard Connect options. A discussion was held regarding the changing of the school colors at LAC.

UPDATES

Goal A: Student Achievement and Success

LPAC Update

Director of The Dr. Rodney Lafon Performing Arts Center Chris Helohn presented the requested updated information on the Lafon Performing Arts Center. Information on initiatives removing barriers to ticket sales, action plans for LPAC utilization, plans for upcoming rentals of the facility, use of the facility for summer camps and upcoming productions was presented. Dr. Gertling commended the LPAC staff for the trend of the facility continuing to generate revenue.

Goal B: Excellence in Leadership and Personnel

Leaves Update

Assistant Superintendent of Human Resources and Administrative Services Tressa Wehre, presented the requested updated information on leaves to the Board.

Goal C: Operational Effectiveness

Millage Rate Update

Chief Financial Officer(s) Donna Post and Ronald White, presented updated information on the millage rate to the Board. Information was presented on projected scenarios for the Board to consider possibly reducing the millage they're asking for during the next election as it may garner more support from voters.

Purchasing Policy Update

Chief Financial Officer(s) Donna Post and Ronald White, presented information on proposed changes to the current Purchasing Policy to the Board. Mr. Smith commended the members of the committee for the work that was done to update the policy.

Goal D: Safe and Supportive Environments

Committees and Board Meeting Location

Superintendent, Dr. Ken Gertling, asked the Board if they would like to return to the Central Office (Board Room/Dufrene Conference Room) for Board and Committee meetings. Board unanimously agreed to return to Central Office for meetings starting in June 2021.

2022 Bond Issue Projects

Chief Financial Officer, Ronald White, reviewed the Timeline for the Bond Tax Election. Chief Safety and Security Officer John Rome, presented a summary of the process for the Bond Issue Election and the potential projects (with estimated costs) that would result if the Bond Issue passes. A discussion was held regarding the estimated costs of the projects and the potential for the projects being delayed and/or cost increases. A recommendation was made to move the order of some projects to help with costs and marketability. Mr. Rome will revise the list and present the revised information to the Capital Improvements Committee at their next meeting.

Goal E: Engaging Stakeholders

Mission/Vision/Beliefs Activity

Superintendent, Dr. Ken Gertling, presented information to the Board on proposed revisions to the SCPS Mission, Vision and Beliefs Statement. Information on the process for developing was presented. The Board was given an opportunity to provide feedback. Dr. Gertling offered Board members the opportunity to review the statements further and bring any recommended changes to him.

Miscellaneous

Calendar Revisions

Due to the 2022 Graduations, the Board unanimously agreed to move the May 2022 Committee and Board Meetings to the second week in May.

Due to the Southern Leadership Conference in July, the Board unanimously agreed to move the July 2021 Committee and Board meetings to July 12th & 14th.

Upcoming plans for the 2021-22 Stronger Start school year were discussed including several positions, salaries and other positions. These items will be reviewed at the June Committee meeting.

3. Closing

Superintendent Evaluation was reviewed and discussed.

3.01 Motion to Adjourn

Motion by Dennis Nequin, second by Jay Robichaux and unanimously agreed to adjourn.

Publish: June 17, 2021

Public Notice

The names of the following persons were drawn to serve as Petit Jurors for Jury Number 5A, for the session of said Court beginning Tuesday, July 13, 2021 at 9:00 a.m. - Division "C":

- 1 ADAMS, TIFFANY ORLANDO

2 ADAMS, ZACHARY MATTHEW

3 AGREAARD, JACEN JOSEPH

4 ALLEMAND, MILTON J JR

5 ALLEN, RUTH ANN

6 ALONZO, ROBERTO

7 ANDERSON, DORIS Y

8 ANDERSON, MAMIE EDMOND

9 AREVALO, HAROLDO

10 ARIAIL, JOHN BLACKMAN JR

11 ATHENS, WILLIAM PAUL

12 BADEAUX, AMANDA NICOLE

13 BADEAUX, RALPH

14 BADEAUX, RYAN EDWARDS

15 BANISTER, ROBERT ZAY JR

16 BARNES, SUZANNE

17 BARRACO, PAUL C

18 BEALER, DADRICE CUMMINGS

19 BERGERON, RAY ALLEN

20 BICKHAM, MARY ELIZABETH

21 BLADSACKER, COURTNEY LYNN

22 BORNE, JEFFREY BENEDICT

23 BOTNICK, AARON MICHAEL

24 BOURGEOIS, LOYD JOSEPH JR

25 BREAU, HERBERT JR

26 BROWN, DIONDRIA ANTRELL

27 BROWN, ROMAN EMANUEL

28 BROWN, TENEISHA SHANTELL

29 BROWN, THOMAS ONEAL JR

30 BROWN, TIFFANY MICHELE

31 BROWN, WILLIAM JOSEPH

32 BRYAN, MATTHEW JOSEPH

33 BRYANT, JACQUELINE JOHNSON

34 BUSH, BRANDY LEIGH

35 CAMBRE, LINDSAY ELLEN

36 CANNON, MELISSA FARMER

37 CARPENTER, ASHLEY FOSTER

38 CASANOVA, PAULO A JR

39 CASTLE, JASMINE SYMONE

40 CHAMPAGNE, ROYAL JOSEPH JR

41 CHIASSON, TERRY LOUIS

42 CLARK, LISA H

43 CLESI, ALBERT F JR

44 COLE, MARIO JOSEPH

45 COLLINS, CARLY SUZANNE I

46 COURVILLE, PAMELA MARIE

47 DALEY, CAROLE CARLSON

48 DARENSBOURG, ALBERT KELLY

49 DEHARDE, THOMAS JOHN

50 DENT, ELAINE BRADLEY

51 DIMARCO, MADISON NICOLE

52 DOTY, KERRI LUSCH

53 DOYLE, ISRAEL TIMOTHY

54 DUFRENE, THOR JASON

55 DUHON, DIANNE T

56 DUNN, MICHAEL WALLACE

57 ELLIS, ALVIN

58 ESTEVEZ, BLAKE ARMOND

59 EUGENE, WARREN JAMES

60 FAUCHEUX, BRANDY CATALANO

61 FAVALORO, GUY WARREN

62 FERREIRA, PAULA JIMENA

63 FINSTAD, NANCY FRANCOIS

64 FISHER, ADAM JOSHUA

65 FOISE, ALLISON ALAYA

66 FONSECA, CHRISTOPHER JOSEPH

67 FRANCIS, YVETTE EVANGELINE

68 FRILDUX, VALERIE F

69 FRITZ, DAUNDI LASHAE

70 GAUBERT, TROY CHARLES

71 GIGLIO, JORDAN ROSS

72 GILBERT, ROBERT V JR

73 GISCLAIR, DANIEL DAVID

74 GOODSON, JEREMY JOSEPH

75 GRIFFIN, KHALEED

76 GUIDRY, AIMEE E

77 GUILLOT, RANDY PAUL

78 HANEMANN, JESSICA FAUL

79 HARMON, MICHAEL THOMAS

80 HARRIS, KRISTEN MARCIA

81 HARRIS, PATRICIA ANTOINETTE

82 HEBERT, CASSIE KYZAR

83 HEBERT, PAUL JOHN JR

84 HIDALGO, AVA MEYNARD

85 HOWARD, LINDA SIMMONS

86 HUNTER, JUSTIN DURELL

87 HYMEL, ANNA A

88 JACKSON, RECHELLE ANNE

89 JACOBS, JANICE MARIE

90 JOHN, ANNA K

91 JOHNSON, GREGORY DEAN

92 JOHNSON, TERESA PHILPOT

93 KELLER, REMI ELISE

94 KERRY, STACEY LEE

95 KIEFFER, JEFFRY RYAN

96 KONIECZNY, MEGAN A

97 KREBS, KAYLIE MICHELE

98 KRIEGER, DANIEL JAMES

99 LANDECHE, RACHEL ANNE

100 LANIER, LANCE MICHAEL
- 101 LEBLANC, LOUIS E

102 LEGLUE, KAREN MAJORIA

103 LEMOINE, JOSEPH BRENNEN

104 LEPPER, LOREN FENERTY

105 LEWIS, JAZMYN THERESA

106 LLOYD, BROOKE MANCUSO

107 LOCKETT, KEITH A

108 LORIO, JANET M

109 LOUSTEAU, KAREN DORICOURT

110 LYMOUS, TINA MARIE

111 MADERE, CHARLES PRESTON

112 MAHLIE, BRICE IAN

113 MASHIA, ALLISON JILL

114 MATTHEWS, JENNIFER ROME

115 MAY, CALLIE MARIE

116 MCCARTHY, TOSHONDA LASHONE

117 MCGUIRE, STEPHANIE MARQUE

118 MCKINNEY, AYASHA SHANTREL

119 MELOHN, JAMES B

120 MILLIGAN, BONNIE ANN

121 MIRE, JUSTIN MATTHEW

122 MODICA, CORNELIUS JOSEPH III

123 MOORE, HEATHER COLLEEN

124 MORRISON, LISA OVERMAN

125 MOTT, ALBERT III

126 MULLER, ULRICH ERNEST

127 MURRAY, PAUL JOSEPH IV

128 NANNEY, ANA C

129 NEDD, ROWARSKI DELARENTA

130 NELSON, MARY ANN

131 NELSON, STEPHANIE ANN

132 NOEL, JAKE

133 OLIVIER, MICHAEL PAUL

134 ORTIZ, TAYLOR FERNANDO

135 OWENS, MARTY D

136 PALERMO, JOSEPH ANTHONY JR

137 PARFAIT, DESTINY MARIE ELIZABETH

138 PAUL, DEVANTE JAMICHAEL ANTHONY

139 PHILLIP, KAYLA BREYON

140 PIAZZA, VICTORIA L

141 PIERCE, PAMELA G

142 POOCH, CLAYTON BAILEY

143 PRZYBYLSKI, CAROLYN DENISE

144 PUGLISI, SABRINA MICHELLE

145 RAJA, TRANG VO

146 RANKIN, DEBRA CHAMPAGNE

147 RANSAW, DIAMIELLE RACQUEL

148 REBOWE, RUSSELL RAYMOND JR

149 REED, CLAUDINE HAMPTON

150 REGISTER, JOSEPH C

151 REYNOLDS, SHIRLEY EVELYN

152 RICHMOND-FRANK, SHERRY RAE

153 RIZZUTO, JOSHUA SAMUEL

154 ROBERTS, CATHY BURNTHORNE

155 ROBICHEAUX, SHAWN ROBERT

156 ROGERS, JASON ANTHONY

157 ROMERO, MARIO JR

158 ROUDEZE, DENAUD GEORGE IV

159 ROYBSKIE, RAYBURN RAYMOND

160 RYAN, JEFFREY T

161 SANDERS, LINN BANKS III

162 SANTIAGO, MATTHEW GARCIA

163 SAYRE, DONALD ALAN

164 SCHAUBHUT, CHERELLE CHERIE

165 SCHEXNAYDER, DEBORAH SIEVERS

166 SCHEXNAYDRE, ROCK ANTHONY

167 SIMMONS, HILLARY CEMON

168 SIMONEAUX, FEROL ALBERT

169 SMITH, DIONNE M

170 SMITH, JOYCELYN ROUSSEL

171 SMITH, JULIE LAWRENCE

172 SOLITO, LISA MARA

173 STCLAIR, JOSEPH P JR

174 STEPHENS, ELAINE GUIDRY

175 STPIERRE, SCOTT JOSEPH

176 TASSIN, THERESA GROS

177 TAYLOR, GASHA ARNELL

178 TEFARIKIS, PETER HANS

179 THEBERG, AMY VITRANO

180 THEILMAN, TAYLOR MARIE

181 TOBIAS, SHANNON JONES

182 TRAHAN, BLAKE JAMES

183 TRAHAN, REBECCA ELIZABETH

184 TREGRE, LARRY PETER

185 TUCKER, KENNETH MICHEL

186 TUMBLIN, DONALD WAYNE

187 VICKNAIR, NATALIE DUHE

188 VILA, KELLIE PETERS

189 VILLA, STEPHENS C

190 VOLION, USA ZIMMER

191 WAITE, CARMELINA DIDIO

192 WALKER, OPHELIA WILSON

193 WASHINGTON, DARZIL D

194 WHITE, JESSICA DIANA

195 WILLIAMS, DEANNA

196 WILLIAMS, OSCAR

197 WILSON, SUSAN MAGEE

198 WOODWARD, SHANE ALTON

199 YUEN, DANIEL

200 ZELLER, MARY ELIZABETH

Publish: June 17, 2021

Public Notice

PUBLIC NOTICE
NOTICE OF BUDGET HEARING

THE 29TH JUDICIAL DISTRICT PUBLIC DEFENDER OFFICE-ST.CHARLES PARISH-WILL CONDUCT AN AMENDED BUDGET HEARING ON JUNE 24, 2021, FROM 10:00 A.M. TO 11:00 A.M. IN THE PUBLIC DEFENDER OFFICE, 13309 RIVER ROAD, LULING, LOUISIANA. THE PURPOSE OF THIS HEARING IS TO INVITE PUBLIC COMMENT ON THE BUDGET PROCESS OF THE PUBLIC DEFENDER OFFICE AND THE OPERATION OF SAME. ALL PERSONS ARE INVITED TO ATTEND REGARDLESS OF SEX, RACE, RELIGION, HANDICAP, ETC.

THE FOLLOWING REPORT IS A SUMMARY ONLY. DETAILED FINANCIAL RECORDS ARE AVAILABLE AND ON FILE IN THE PUBLIC DEFENDER OFFICE. INTERESTED PERSONS MAY EXAMINE THE BUDGET DOCUMENT DURING REGULAR OFFICE HOURS (9:00-4:00) MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY. THIS NOTICE IS PREPARED AND PUBLISHED IN COMPLIANCE WITH LOUISIANA REVISED STATUTES 39:1301-1314.



FENWICK A. SWANN, III
DISTRICT PUBLIC DEFENDER
ST. CHARLES PARISH

JULY 1, 2021 - JUNE 30, 2022 BUDGET
29TH JUDICIAL DISTRICT PUBLIC DEFENDER OFFICE - ST. CHARLES PARISH

INCOME

Court Costs, Bail Bonds and Defendants' Restitution	\$846,833.00
\$40.00 Application Fee	11,500.00
State Public Defender Board Funds	257,000.00
State Public Defender O Level Supplement	17,000.00
Interest	500.00
Miscellaneous Income	0.00
TOTAL	\$1,132,833.00

EXPENSES

Contract Felony Attorneys' Compensation	432,000.00
Contract Juvenile/CINC Attorneys' Compensation	108,000.00
Contract Misdemeanor Attorneys' Compensation	108,000.00
Interview Attorney's Compensation	50,000.00
Specialty Court Attorney	36,000.00
Juvenile Supervisor	12,000.00
Community Oriented Defense Supervisor	36,000.00
Conflict Case Representation	7,500.00
Administrative and Audit Fees	217,620.00
Office and Other Expenses	78,688.24
Experts/Translators	9,000.00
Investigators	12,000.00
Social Worker	20,000.00
Seminar and Travel Expenses	4,000.00
Major Acquisitions	1,500.00
TOTAL	\$1,132,308.24

RECAPITULATION

Total Income	\$1,132,833.00
Total Expenses	\$1,132,308.24
Increase	\$524.76

Publish: June 10 & 17, 2021

Legal notice deadline s every
Friday at 3pm for the following week

legals@heraldguide.com

PLACE YOUR
CLASSIFIED AD
FOR LESS THAN
YOU THINK

For more information
Contact Yvette Dunn
985-758-2795
or ydunn@lasmag.com

IN PRINT & ONLINE!



Every week we bring you hometown news and surrounding areas.

Receive web access on
ALL DEVICES, PLUS a copy
delivered weekly.

The Online Edition includes a page-by-page edition that readers can subscribe to and access via the website, www.HeraldGuide.com.

Keeping the people of St. Charles Parish connected, since 1873

St. Charles
HERALD-GUIDE

www.HeraldGuide.com or toll free 1.866.282.1498